

AN
ENGLISH AND DAKOTA
VOCABULARY,

BY

A MEMBER OF THE

DAKOTA MISSION.

PUBLISHED BY THE A. B. C. F. M.

NEW YORK:

PRINTED BY R. CRAIGHEAD, 53 VESEY STREET.

1852.

ENGLISH AND DAKOTA VOCABULARY.

A

a, *art. indef.* wan.
abaft', *adv.* wahektapatanhan.
aban'don, *v. a.* ehpeya.
aban'doned, *part.* elipeyapi.
abase', *v. a.* yuhukuya.
abas'ed, *part.* yuhukun iyeyapi.
abash', *v. a.* ištenya.
abash'ed, *part.* wišteća; išten-
 yapi.
abate', *v. a.* yuoptetu; as wa-
 ter, alic.
abat'ing, *part.* iwaštedan aya.
abbre'viate, *v. a.* yuptećedan.
abdo'men, *n.* tezi; niġe; ikpi.
abed', *adv.* makan wanġa.
abet', *v. a.* ićiya.
abhor', *v. a.* śićedaka; walite-
 daśni.
abhor'red, *part.* walitedapiśni.
abide', *v. n.* ounyan; en yanġa;
 mdog yanġa.
abil'ity, *n.* wićokihi.
ab'ject, *adj.* onśika; śilhtin.
a'ble, *adj.* wawokihi; to be
 able, okihi.
a'bly, *adv.* wawokihiya; iyoki-
 hiya.
abode', *n.* tipi; oyanġe.
abol'ish, *v. a.* yutakuniśni; yu-
 źuźu; yuećetuśni.
abom'inable, *adj.* wahteśni;
 śića.
abom'inate, *v. a.* walitedaśni.

ABS

aborig'ines, *n.* ikćewićašta.
abort', *v. a.* okaśġan ton.
abor'tion, *n.* okaśġan tonpi;
 oitkotpa.
abor'tive, *adj.* itkotpa; una-
 vailing, okitpani.
abound', *v. n.* ota ton.
about', *prep.* okśan; ihduksan.
above', *prep.* iwanġam.
above', *adv.* wanġan; wanġar-
 tu; akan; akantu.
abreast', *adv.* oćimdaġehan;
 ipatkuga.
abridge', *v. a.* yuptećedan.
abroad', *adv.* manin; wićišni-
 yan; ti toġan iyaya, he has gone
 to another house; tanġan iyaya,
 gone out.
ab'rogate, *v. a.* yuźuźu.
abrupt', *adj.* as a steep place,
 maya linġa.
abscond', *v. n.* naźića; nalima-
 na iyaya.
ab'sence, *n.* en unpi śni.
ab'sent, *adj.* en yanġe śni; en
 un śni; toki iyaya.
ab'solutely, *adv.* itanćanġiya.
absolve', *v. a.* ećetuśni ya; ki-
 ćiyawa śni.
absorb', *v. a.* kahtan; yuliepa.
absorb'ent, *n.* okaġitanye.
abste'mious, *adj.* iyatahdeićiy-
 e śni.

abstruse', *adj.* okalinih telika.
abun'dance, *n.* ota; utkanpa.
abun'dant, *adj.* wižića; wašeća; ićewin.
abun'dantly, *adv.* iyakićuya.
abuse', *v. a.* šićaya kuwa; teliya kuwu.
abu'sively, *adv.* ićanksiya.
abyss', *n.* osmaka temahentu-ya.
accede', *v. n.* wićada.
accel'erate, *v. a.* duskiya; inalini ya.
accel'erating, *part.* yuinalini-yan.
accept', *v. a.* iću.
accept'able, *adj.* oiyokipi.
accept'ably, *adv.* iyokipiya.
ac'cessory, *adj.* ókiya.
ac'cident, *n.* wanun ećonpi.
accident'ally, *adv.* wanun.
acclama'tion, *n.* as'api.
accliv'ity, *n.* hunnaptan.
accom'pany, *v. a.* kići ya; om ya; opa.
accom'plish, *v. a.* ećon; yu-ştan; yuećetu; ećetuya.
accord', *v. n.* otkonza.
accord'ing to, *prep.* ećiyatanhan; hećen; iyećen.
accost', *v. a.* okiya.
account', *v. a.* yawa; wayawa; iyawa.
accu'mulate, *v. a.* mnayan; kamna.
accu'mulate, *v. n.* ićaga.
accu'mulated, *part.* kamnanpi.
ac'curate, *adj.* owotanpa.
ac'curately, *adv.* hećetu.
accusa'tion, *n.* wiyaonpapi; waaiapi.
accuse', *v. a.* iyaonpa; en aya.
accus'er, *n.* wiyaonpe ćin.

accus'tomed, *part.* accustomed to, ećewakta; akiho.
ache, *v. n.* yazan.
achieve', *v. a.* ećon; yuştan.
achieve'ment, *n.* woećon.
a'cid, *adj.* skuya.
a'cid, *n.* wiskuye.
acid'ify, *v. a.* skuyeya.
acknowl'edge, *v. a.* ohdaka.
acknowl'edgment, *n.* wo-hdakapi.
a'corn, *n.* uta; uskuyeća; pekksu; peksudan.
acquaint', *v. a.* sdonyeya; okiyaka.
acquaint'ed, *part.* sdonkićiyapi, they know each other.
acquire', *v. a.* kamna; yamna; okini.
acquit', *v. a.* ba śni; yuowotan-na; kiyuska.
a'crid, *adj.* pa.
across', *adv.* hdakinyan; opta; across a river, akasappa; across by a near way, kokam; akokam.
act, *v. a.* ećon; han; ohanyan.
act, *n.* wićolian.
ac'tion, *n.* woećon; wićolian.
ac'tive, *adj.* miniheća; olancko; handita.
ac'tively, *adv.* minihenya; olanckoya; handitaya.
activ'ity, *n.* ominihheća.
acute', *adj.* pesto.
ad'age, *n.* iapi.
adapta'tion, *n.* iyećetuyapi.
add, *v. a.* yuwitaya.
add'ed, *part.* kokizuyapi.
addict'ed, *part.* addicted to, ećon s'a; ećewakta.
addi'tion, *n.* yuwitayapi.
address', *v. a.* okiya.
adept', *n.* wayupike ćin.

ad'equate, *adj.* iye'cetu ; okihi.
adhere', *v. n.* to cause to
 adhere, askamya : adhere to,
 askapa ; ikoyaka.
adhe'sively, *adv.* askamya.
adja'cent, *adv.* ícáhda ; ikiya-
 dan.
adjoin', *v. n.* ipuski'ca.
adjoin'ing, *part.* ícáhda han.
adjourn', *v. a.* enakiya.
adjudge', *v. a.* ya'co.
adjust', *v. a.* yue'cetu ; piya.
adjust'ed, *part.* yue'cetupi ; pi-
 yapi.
ad'mirable, *adj.* iyokipi ; oiyo-
 kipi ; wa'ste.
admire', *v. a.* wa'stedaka.
admir'ed, *part.* wa'stedakapi.
admit', *v.* permit, iyowin'kiya ;
 be large enough to receive, kipi,
 okipi ; assent to, wi'cada.
admon'ish, *v. a.* wahokon'kiya ;
 iyopeya.
admon'ished, *part.* iyopeyapi ;
 wahokon'kiyapi.
admoni'tion, *n.* wowahokon-
 kiye.
ado', *n.* o'ko : to make ado about,
 aokoya.
adopt', *v. a.* tawakiya ; éin'ca
 yawa ; éin'caya ; éin'ca iye'cen
 yuha.
adop'tion, *n.* éin'ca yawapi.
ador'able, *adj.* okinihan ; kini-
 hanpi.
adora'tion, *n.* wakan'dapi ; wo-
 ohoda.
adore', *v. a.* wakan'da ; ohoda ;
 kinihan.
ador'ed, *part.* ohodapi ; ahoki-
 papi.
adorn', *v.* taku wa'ste koyoka ;
 kihdapa.
adorn'ing, *n.* wokoyake wa'ste.

adrift', *adv.* okaliboka.
adroit', *adj.* wayupika.
adroit'ly, *adv.* wayupiya.
adult', *n.* tuwe hoks'ike s'ni ;
 tuwe un'cihi.
adul'terate, *v. a.* taku toke'ca
 íci'cahiya.
adul'terer, *n.* } wawi'ciliapi
adul'teress, *n.* } e'con s'a.
adul'tery, *n.* wawi'ciliapi ;
 wiinalimanpi.
adum'brate, *v. a.* ahanziya.
advance', *v. n.* ya ; iyopta : to
 go before, tokata ya ; kahinto-
 kam mani.
advanc'ing, *part.* iyoptapi.
ad'vent, *n.* hipi.
adven'turous, *adj.* wadita-
 ka.
ad'versary, *n.* to'ka.
adver'sity, *n.* ícan'si'capi ; wo-
 si'ce ; woiyoki'si'ce.
advert', *v.* advert to, ca'zeyata ;
 ca'zehdata ; ekta ewa'cin.
advertise', *v. a.* oyaka.
advice', *n.* wowahokon'kiye.
advise', *v. a.* wahokon'kiya.
advis'ed, *part.* wahokon'kiya-
 pi.
advis'er, *n.* wahokon'wi'cakiye
 cin.
ad'vocate, *v. a.* íciya.
ad'vocate, *n.* wawi'ciya.
adze, *n.* can-i'cakan.
afar', *adv.* tehan.
af'fable, *adj.* wohdake s'a.
affair', *n.* woe'con ; taku e'conpi.
affec'tionate, *adj.* wa'cantki-
 ya.
affi'ance, *v. a.* yuhpa ; wohpa.
affi'anced, *part.* wohpapi.
affirm', *v. a.* kitan ; eya kitan.
affirma'tion, *n.* kitanpi.
affix', *v. a.* en kaga ; akaga.

afflict', *v. a.* iyokišinya ; kakiš-
ya.
afflict'ed, *part.* iyokišinyapi ;
kakišyapi.
afflic'tion, *n.* wokakiže.
af'fluent, *adj.* wižića ; waton-
ka ; wašćća.
af'fluence, *n.* woyuha ota.
afford', *v. a.* to be able, okihi ;
to be willing, wićada ; to pro-
duce, ićaliya.
affright', *v. a.* yušinyeya ; ini-
hanyan ; wakokipekićaga.
affright'ed, *part.* yušinyaya ;
inihan.
affright'edly, *adv.* inihanyan.
affright'ing, *adj.* wawinihan.
affront', *v. a.* ćante okićuninya.
affront'ed, *part.* ćanksi ; ćan-
nihan ; šihda.
afloat', *adv.* okapota ; akapon.
afoot', *adv.* huiyun ; huyaken
mani.
afraid', *adj.* kopehda ; kokipe-
yahan : afraid of, ikopa ; koki-
pa ; tonhan ; tonheća.
afresh', *adv.* ake ; piya.
aft, *n.* wahektapata.
af'ter, *adv.* hakam.
af'ter, *prep.* ihakam ; iyoha-
kam ; ihektam ; ahakam.
af'ter-act, *n.* iyohakam ećon-
pi.
af'ternoon, *n.* wiyotanhan san-
pa ; wiyotanhan inaśdoka ; wi-
ataomya yanka.
af'terwards, *adv.* hakam ;
iyohakam ; ihakamya ; oha-
kam ; oćim.
again', *adv.* ake ; akeš ; akša.
against', *prep.* kašeya : against
the wind, tatoheya ; tatohekiya :
against the grain, apahiatka ;
leaning against, atakinjan ;

over against, iyotakonš ; itaka-
sanpa.
age, *n.* of age, hokšike šni ; un-
ćihi.
a'ged, *adj.* wanakaš wota ; kan :
an aged man, baha ; wićalinćća :
an old woman, wakanka.
a'gent, *n.* tuwe ećonkiyapi.
ag'grandize, *v. a.* yutanaka ;
wižića kağa.
ag'gregate, *v. a.* yuwitaya ;
kokižuya.
aggress', *v. a.* anatan ; iyali-
paya.
aggres'sion, *n.* anawićatanpi.
ag'ile, *adj.* duzahan ; ohanko.
agil'ity, *n.* ohanwićako.
ag'itate, *v. a.* yućanćan ; yu-
huhuza.
ag'itated, *part.* škanškan : agi-
tated as water when something
falls into it, ağa.
ago', *adv.* long ago, wanakaža ;
tanihan ; ehanpa.
ag'onize, *v.* iyokišinićiya.
ag'onized, *part.* nina yazan ;
yazan hinhda.
ag'ony, *n.* nina yazanpi.
agree', *v.* ećitapa : agree in
opinion, iyećen waćinyuza ; ki-
ći tidan.
agree'able, *adj.* as weather,
owašććake : as a woman, wi-
wašććaka.
agreed', *part.* okonwanžidan
awaćinpi.
ag'riculture, *n.* mahkićanyan-
pi.
aground', *adv.* ázi.
a'gue, *n.* wićaćanćan ; ćan-
ćanpi.
a'gue, *v.* to have the ague, ćan-
ćan.
ah', *intj.* hehehe.

aha', *intj.* ahanhan.
ahead', *adv.* tokata.
aid, *v. a.* ókiya.
aid, *n.* wawokiye.
aid'ed, *part.* ókiyapi.
ail, *v.* to be ailing, yazan.
aim, *v. n.* mazakan epazo.
air, *n.* anptaniya : air in motion, okaduza ; tateyanpa.
air'y, *adj.* iyokaduza.
alarm', *n.* iksuyapi.
alarm', *v. a.* yuśinyeya.
alarm'ed, *part.* kopelha ; yuśinyaya ; iksuya ; nihinčiya.
alas', *intj.* hehehe.
al'cohol, *n.* mini-wakan.
al'der, *n.* ćaputa.
alert', *adj.* oľanĳko.
a'lien, *n.* oyate tokeća etanhan.
alight', *v. n.* ipsića.
alike', *adv.* iyećeća.
alive', *adj.* ni un ; niyake : to take alive, niyake yuza.
all, *adj.* owasin ; oćowasin ; iyulipa ; osan : all day, anpetu osan : all over, owanćaya ; sitomniyan.
allay', *v. a.* yuwašte.
allege', *v. a.* oyaka.
al'legory, *n.* wiyaćinpi.
alle'viate, *v. a.* wašte kaĳa.
alli'ance, *n.* okodakićiyē ; dakonkićiyapi.
alli'ed, *part.* dakota.
allot', *v. a.* pamni.
allot'ment, *n.* wopamni.
allow', *v. a.* iyowinĳiya ; ĳu.
allure', *v. a.* hnayan.
almigh'ty, *n.* iyotan waś'ake ćin.
al'most, *adv.* isńikaes.
alms, *n.* walĳpanića wawićaĳupi.

aloft', *adv.* wanĳkan ; wanĳkan-tu.
alone', *adv.* nana : I alone, miś-nana ; thou alone, niśnana ; he alone, isńana : that only, without any thing extraneous, ećeďan ; hećeďan.
aloud', *adv.* to read aloud, tanĳinyan yawa : speak aloud, eya niyan.
al'phabet, *n.* oowagptaya.
alread'y, *adv.* wanĳna.
al'so, *adv.* nakun ; kokta ; ko ; koya.
al'tar, *n.* wahna wośnapi ; owayuśna.
al'ter, *v. a.* yutokeća ; piya kaĳa.
al'terable, *adj.* togye kaĳpićaka.
alterca'tion, *n.* wakinićapi.
alter'nately, *adv.* wanĳzi itokto ; unma itoto ; otoidyohi.
although', *conj.* keś ; kaes ; ĳaes ; ĳeyaś ; ćes ; ćes ; eśta.
altogeth'er, *adv.* ptaya ; witaya.
al'um, *n.* wiskuye.
al'ways, *adv.* ohinĳniyan.
am, *v. n.* I am, waun.
amal'gamate, *v. a.* yuićićahi.
amanuen'sis, *n.* wowapi kaĳa.
amass', *v. a.* kamna ; ezu aya.
amaze', *v. a.* yuśinyeya.
amaz'ed, *part.* yuśinyaya ; inihan.
ambig'uous, *adj.* token kaĳi tanĳin śni.
ambi'tious, *adj.* wohitiićida ; wićaśta tanĳa ćin.
am'bush, *n.* analibeya yukanpi ; iyawićapepi : to lie in wait for, iyape.
a'men, *adv.* nunwe.

amend', *v. n.* wašteyaken aya.
amend', *v. a.* piya kağa; yu-
 zonta.
amen'ity, *n.* woiyokipi.
Amer'ican, *n.* Isantaŋka.
a'miable, *adj.* tawaćin wašte;
 olian wašte; wašte hiŋća.
amidst', *prep.* ćokam; ćokata.
amiss', *adj.* hećetu śni; śića.
amiss', *adv.* śićaya.
am'ity, *n.* dakonkićiyapi.
ammuni'tion, *n.* ćahdi ła
 mazasu; ikute and ićute.
among' or **amongst**, *prep.* ki-
 ći; om; ehna.
amount', *n.* oćowasin.
am'ple, *adj.* taŋka; wopteća
 śni.
am'putate, *v. a.* hu kaksa; hu
 baksa.
am'ulet, *n.* arm-bands, maza-
 huhu.
amuse', *v. a.* mağağaya.
amuse'ment, *n.* imağağayapi.
an, *indef. art.* wan; an ox, ta-
 taŋka wan.
anal'ogy, *n.* wiyacínpi.
an'archy, *n.* iyakitedan kići-
 zapi.
anath'ema, *n.* wićayaśićapi.
an'cestor, *n.* hunkake; wića-
 hunkake.
anch'or, *v.* aspeya.
anch'or, *n.* maza aspeićiya: to
 cast anchor, maza aspeićiya
 minin ehpeya.
anch'orage, *n.* oihuni.
an'cient, *adj.* wanakaža.
and, *conj.* ła; ća; unkan; na-
 kun.
an'ecdote, *n.* kitunkanapi.
anew', *adv.* piya.
an'gel, *n.* mahpiya ohnihde;
 wahoši wakan.

an'ger, *n.* woćanteptanye; wo-
 ćantahde; wośihda; woćan-
 niye.
an'gle, *n.* a corner, oise; ka-
 limin.
an'gle, *v.* to fish, hopsića; ho-
 yupsića.
an'grily, *adv.* ćanksiya.
an'gry, *adj.* śihda; ćanniyan;
 ćanteptanyan; ćanksi.
an'guish, *n.* woiyokiśiće; ćan-
 te śićapi.
an'imal, *n.* woteća; wamanića:
 domestic animals, wanunyanpi.
an'imate, *v. a.* oniya: to cheer,
 ćantekaspeya; iyopaštaka.
an'imated, *part.* iditaka.
an'kle, *n.* iśkahu.
annex', *v. a.* akağa; en akağa.
anni'hilate, *v. a.* ihangya; yu-
 takuniśni.
anni'hilated, *part.* atakuniśni;
 ihangyapi.
announce', *v. a.* oyaka; ie-
 yanpaha.
annoy', *v. a.* kiśdeya; nağiye-
 ya.
an'nual, *adj.* waniyetu eća.
annu'ity, *n.* wawićakićupi.
annul', *v. a.* yuećetu śni.
anoint', *v. a.* sdaya; sdakiya;
 iun; ikiun.
anoint'ed, *part.* sdayapi.
anon'ymous, *adj.* ćaže wani-
 ća.
anoth'er, *adj.* tokeća; tokan.
an'swer, *n.* woayupte.
an'swer, *v. a.* ayupta; wa-
 ayupta.
an'swerer, *n.* waayupte ćin.
ant, *n.* tažuśka.
antag'onist, *n.* kići kićize ćin.
ant'eater, *n.* susbeća.
an'telope, *n.* tatokadan.

an'tic, *adj.* wowihaya.
ant'ler, *n.* he yugata.
an'vil, *n.* mazahde.
a'nus, *n.* onze.
anxi'ety, *n.* wawicakihdećapi.
anx'ious, *adj.* anxious about, wakihdeća.
an'y, *adj.* taku kašta ; taku kakeš : not any, wanića ; takudan.
apart', *adv.* isnana ; ićunonpa.
apart'ment, *n.* tipi.
ape, *n.* waunća.
ap'erture, *n.* ohdoka ; oko.
a'pex, *n.* oin̄kpa ; tićeška.
ap'oplexy, *n.* sniyan ɬapi.
apos'tatize, *v. n.* wohduze ayuštaŋ.
apos'tle, *n.* yešipi ; tuwe yešipi.
apoth'ecary, *n.* pežihuta-wi-ćašta.
appara'tus, *n.* taku wowinyunyanpi.
appar'el, *n.* wokoyake ; heyake.
appar'ent, *adj.* atanin.
appar'ently, *adv.* ataninyan.
appari'tion, *n.* wanagi.
appear', *v. n.* tanin ; atanin ; taninyan hiyu ; hinapa ; ahinapa.
appear'ance, *n.* otanin ; itoye ; itohnake.
append', *v. a.* ikoyagya.
append'age, *n.* taku ikoyake.
ap'petite, *n.* do ćinpi.
applaud', *v. a.* yatan.
applause', *n.* 'ho' or 'han,' frequently repeated, is the usual method of signifying assent or applauding.
ap'ple, *n.* taspantanka : an apple tree, taspantanka hu.
applica'tion, *n.* attending to, ekta ewaćinpi ; requesting, dapi.

apply', *v. a.* ekta ewaćin ; da ; wákićihnaka.
appoint', *v. a.* to name, éaze-yata : to make fast or confirm, yasuta : to choose, kaliniğa.
appoint'ment, *n.* kaliniğapi.
appor'tion, *v. a.* pamni.
appor'tioner, *n.* wićakipamni.
appor'tioning, *part.* wićakipamnipi.
appraise', *v. a.* yawa : to form an opinion of, iyukćan.
appre'ciate, *v. a.* to keep carefully, value highly, kpatan ; tehinda.
apprehend', *v. a.* okaliniğa.
apprise', *v. a.* okiyaka.
approach', *v. n.* kiyadan u ; kiyadan ya : does not approach to, iyowaža śni.
appro'priate, *adj.* iyećetu.
approve', *v. a.* iyowin̄kiya.
A'pril, *n.* Mağaokada-wi.
a'pron, *n.* maku-akalipe.
apt, *adj.* wayupika ; waćin̄ksapa.
apt'ly, *adv.* wayupiya.
ar'bor, *n.* okeya.
arch, *n.* oškopa.
arch'ed, *part.* aškopa ; aškomya.
arch'er, *n.* waos'a.
arch'ery, *n.* waopi.
arc'tic, *adj.* waziyata.
ar'dent, *adj.* ardent spirits, mini-wakan.
ar'duous, *adj.* tehike.
are, *v. 3d pers. plur.* yakonpi ; yukanpi ; unpi.
a'rea, *n.* hoćoka ; wahoćoka.
are'na, *n.* hoćoka.
ar'gue, *v. n.* akinića ; tamya.
a'rid, *adj.* puza ; kata.
aright', *adv.* owotan̄na ; tanyan.

arise', *v. n.* to stand, nažin ;
ascend, wan̄kan ya : arise from
sleep, iyotaŋka ; kikta.

arith'metic, *n.* wayawapi.

ark, *n.* wata ; éanwohnaka.

arm, *n.* isto ; my arm, miisto ;
the fore arm, íspahu ; the upper
arm, ahíco : arm-bands, maza-
huhu.

arm, *v.* wipe ehdaku.

arm'ed, *part.* wipe hduha ;
wipe kičun̄.

arm'let, *n.* mazahuhu.

ar'mor, *n.* wotawe.

arm'pit, *n.* doksi.

arms, *n.* wipe.

ar'my, *n.* ozuye.

aromat'ic, *adj.* waštemna.

around', *prep.* ihduksan̄ ; o-
ksan̄ ; kohdamna ; kohdamni.

arouse', *v. a.* iyopaštaka ; pa-
nini.

arrange', *v. a.* ečen ehnaka ;
yuwiyeya.

array', *v. a.* koyaka.

array'ed, *part.* wokoyake ki-
čun̄.

arrest', *v. a.* to take, yuza : to
cause to cease from, ayuštanya.

arriv'al, *n.* at home, hdipi ; ki-
pi : at any place where one has
not dwelt, hipi ; ipi.

arrive', *v. n.* at home or back
again, hdi ; ki : to arrive at a
place where one does not reside,
hi ; i : to reach to, iyohi.

ar'rogant, *adj.* wahaníçida.

ar'row, *n.* wan̄hinkpe : a blunt
arrow, iboštake.

ar'row-head, *n.* wan̄smahi.

ar'son, *n.* tipi ideyapi.

ar'tery, *n.* kan̄.

art'ful, *adj.* ksapa.

ar'tichoke, *n.* panḡi.

artic'ulate, *v. n.* ia ; enapeya.

artil'lery, *n.* mazakan̄taŋka.

art'ist, *n.* a skilful man or an
inventor, wolídokeća.

as, *conj.* hečen ; iyečen ; ečen.

ascend', *v. n.* wan̄kan ya ;
wan̄kan̄tkiya ya.

ascent', *n.* wan̄kan yapi ; itaŋ-
wan̄kan̄hde wan̄ka.

ascertain', *v. a.* sdonya ; aki-
ta ; iyeya.

ascribe', *v. a.* kičíyawa.

ash, *n.* the ash tree, psehtin̄ ;
pseyapi.

asham'ed, *adj.* íšteća : to make
one ashamed, íštenya.

ash'es, *n.* čaliota.

ashore', *adv.* lien : to go ashore,
huta ekta ihun̄ni ; lien ihaŋ.

aside', *adv.* íčun̄onpa : to shove
aside, iyog iyeya.

ask, *v. a.* da : to ask of, kida :
inquire of, iwan̄ga.

ask'ing, *part.* dapi ; wiwan̄-
gapi.

asleep', *adj.* to be asleep, ístin̄-
ma wan̄ka.

as'pen, *n.* wahćin̄ća.

asperse', *v. a.* aia.

asquint', *adv.* istokšín̄.

ass, *n.* šon̄šonna ; šuktan̄ka
šon̄šonna.

assas'sinate, *v. a.* tin-wića-
kte.

assault', *v. a.* iyah̄paya.

assem'ble, *v. n.* mničíya ; as-
semble to, amničíya.

assem'bled, *part.* mničíyapi.

assem'bly, *n.* omničíye.

assent', *v. n.* wićada.

assert', *v. a.* kitan̄ ; yaťin̄za.

assim'ilate, *v. n.* iyečen íčaga.

assist', *v. a.* ókiya : you assist
me, omayakiya.

assist'ant, *n.* ookiye.
asso'ciate, *n.* tawaši; koda.
asso'ciate, *v. a.* kići tidan.
associa'tion, *n.* okodakićiye.
assort', *v. a.* pahi.
assure', *v. a.* yuwićaka.
astern', *adv.* wahektapatanhan.
aston'ish, *v.* yušinyeya.
aston'ished, *part.* inihan.
aston'ishing, *part.* yušinyeya:
 astonishing! liopidanniye.
astray', *adv.* onuniyata.
astride', *adv.* akamdaś; aka-
 mdaža; aćakšin.
astrin'gent, *adj.* waanapte.
at, *prep.* ekta; etu.
athirst', *adj.* ipuza.
at'om, *n.* sukaza.
atone', *v. a.* woalitani kažužu.
atone'ment, *n.* woyuokonwan-
 židan; woalitani kažužupi.
atro'cious, *adj.* šića; walite-
 šni.
atro'city, *n.* woalitani; wićo-
 han šića.
attach', *v. a.* ikoyagya; ićiya-
 kaška.
attach'ed, *part.* amaliya; ohan-
 hdeya; ikoyaka.
attack', *v. a.* anatan; takpe.
attack', *n.* anawićatanpi.
attack'ed, *part.* anatanpi.
attain', *v. a.* iyohi.
attain'able, *adj.* iyohipića.
attempt', *v. a.* iyuta; uta;
 óhan.
attend', *v. a.* kići ya; ókiya:
 attend to, anagoptan.
attend'ant, *n.* ookiye.
atten'tive, *adj.* waanagoptan.
attest', *v. a.* yaotanin.
attire', *v. a.* koyaka; wokoya-
 ke kićun.
attire', *n.* wokoyake; heyake.

attor'ney, *n.* wawićiya; wo-
 ope aia.
attrac'tive, *adj.* iyokipiya.
auda'cious, *adj.* wamnaićida;
 wićaštašni.
au'dible, *adj.* nalionpića; tan-
 inyan.
au'dibly, *adv.* taninyan; eya
 niyan.
au'dience, *n.* omnićiye; ona-
 lionpi.
au'ger, *n.* ćanijumni.
aught, *n.* taku kašta.
augment', *v. n.* sam ićağa.
au'gur, *n.* waayate; wapiye;
 wiyukćan.
Au'gust, *n.* Wasuton-wi; ćan-
 pasapa-wi.
aunt, *n.* a mother's brother's
 wife and a father's sister, tun-
 win: thy aunt, nitunwin: his
 aunt, tunwiću.
au'ricle, *n.* nakpa.
auro'ra, *n.* anpao; maća.
austere', *adj.* ksizeća; kakeća.
authen'tic, *adj.* wićakapi.
au'thor, *n.* tuwe kađe ćin.
au'thorize, *v. a.* ećon ši.
au'tograph, *n.* okiwapi.
au'tumn, *n.* ptanyetu: last au-
 tumn, ptinhan.
av'arice, *n.* wahduhahapikteća.
avari'cious, *adj.* ohanšića;
 wahduhahakteća.
avenge', *v. a.* tokićon; hda-
 žužu; watogya.
aveng'er, *n.* tokićon s'a; wa-
 tokićon.
av'erage, *n.* henakeća ćetu;
 kanakeća ćetu.
averse', *adj.* averse to, wićada
 šni.
avert', *v. a.* yutokan iyeya.
avid'ity, *n.* woinašni.

avoid', *v. a.* okamna; itehan-
yan ya.
avoid'ing, *part.* okamnayan.
await', *v. a.* iyape; iyakipe.
awake', *v. a.* to awake one, yu-
hića; hduhića: awake oneself,
ihduhića.
awake', *v. n.* kikta.
awake', *adj.* kiktahan; istin-
be śni.
away', *v. imperat.* han̄ta wo.
away', *adv.* en yan̄ke śni; to-
ki iyaya.
awe, *n.* wowinihan.
aw'ful, *adj.* wakokipe; wawi-
nihan.
awk'ward, *adj.* wayuśića;
wayuhiyaya.
awl, *n.* tahiñspa.
awn'ing, *n.* ohan̄zihdepi.
awry', *adj.* pakśikśan.
axe, *n.* onspe; onspe pamdas-
ka: a broad-axe, onspe tan̄ka.
ax'letree, *n.* ćan̄pahmihma ćan̄
hdakin̄yan yan̄ka.
aye, *adv.* han̄; toś; ho.

B.

bab'ble, *v. n.* iwakan; iwaśićun̄.
bab'bler, *n.* woyake s'a; iwa-
kan.
babe, *n.* hokśiyopa; hokśiyo-
kopa; hokśiçopa; amomona:
a doll, hokśinkagapi.
bach'elor, *n.* wićatan̄sna un̄;
kośka.
back, *n.* tapete; ćan̄liahake:
small of the back, miyokaśin̄;
back part of a house, ćatku.
back, *v. a.* to pull back, hektam
yutitan̄.
back, *adv.* hekta; hektam; he-
yata; dazata: back from, ilie-

yata; idazata; ihektam: back
and forth, ićićawin̄; ićipaś.
back'-bone, *n.* ćan̄kahu.
back'ward, *adj.* kuża.
back'wards, *adv.* itun̄kam: to
go backwards, ite hektam itohe-
ya ya.
ba'con, *n.* kukuśe śin̄ pusuypi.
bad, *adj.* śića; waliteśni; wića-
štaśni; oćin̄śića.
badg'er, *n.* lioka.
bad'ly, *adv.* śićaya.
bad'ness, *n.* taku śića; wićo-
lian̄ śića.
bag, *n.* ožuha; wožuha: a bag
filled, wožuton̄pi: work bag, un̄-
ksu; un̄ksudan̄; tahiñspopiye.
bag'gage, *n.* walipaya.
bail, *n.* ikan̄: ihupa.
bail, *v. a.* to put a bail to any
thing, ihupaton̄; ikan̄ton̄.
bait, *n.* watan̄.
bait, *v. a.* watan̄ en iyeya; wa-
tan̄ ehnaka.
bake, *v. a.* śpanyan̄.
ba'ker, *n.* waśpan̄kiya.
bald, *adj.* śda: bald head, pa
śda; nasu śda.
bale, *n.* palitapi.
bale, *v. a.* palita: to bale out a
boat, kaskepa.
balk, *v. a.* yuśna; wićadaśni.
ball, *n.* tapa: ball playing, ta-
kapsićapi: to play ball, taka-
psića: ball or bullet, maza-su;
su-wan̄židan̄.
ball'-club, *n.* takićapsića.
balm, *n.* walipe waśtemna.
band, *n.* ipalite; iyuskite; te-
limiso.
band'age, *n.* iyuskite.
ban'ish, *v. a.* heyata iyeya.
bank, *n.* maya.
ban'ner, *n.* wiyokihedan̄.

bap'tism, *n.* baptem.
baptize', *v. a.* baptem ku.
bar, *n.* inatake; mahinatake.
bar, *v. a.* nataka; onataka.
barb, *n.* keze.
bar'barous, *adj.* wićaštapiśni.
barb'ed, *part.* keston.
bare, *adj.* naked, tanćodan :
 bare-footed, sićodan : bare-head-
 ed, pa kazamni.
barge, *n.* ćan-wata tanja.
bark, *n.* ćanha : birch bark,
 tanpa : bark to smoke, ćan-
 śaśa.
bark, *v. a.* to peel bark, ćanha
 kału : to bark at as a dog, pa.
bar'ley, *n.* psin-ska; śuktanka
 tawote.
barn, *n.* śuktanka tipi; peži
 opiye.
bar'rack, *n.* ćonkaške.
bar'rel, *n.* koka palmihma.
bar'ren, *adj.* ćinća ton śni; ta-
 kudan aićage śni.
bar'ter, *v. a.* ićiyopeya; wope-
 ton.
bar'ter, *n.* ićiyopeyapi.
base, *n.* taku ahdehe ćin.
base, *adj.* wićaštaśni; oľan-
 śunkeća.
bash'ful, *adj.* wišteća.
ba'sin, *n.* waksića; oyuzaza.
ba'sis, *n.* taku ahe ćin.
bas'ket, *n.* makanopiye; wa-
 kiśkokpa.
bass, *n.* the linden tree, hinta.
bass, *n.* in music, ihukuya ahi-
 yayapi.
bass-vi'ol, *n.* ćandowan'kiyapi.
bat, *n.* ĩupawakihdakedan.
bath, *n.* oihduzaža.
bathe, *v.* ihduzaža; yuzaža.
bat'ter, *n.* woźapi seećeća.
bat'ter, *v. a.* kaśuza.

bat'tered, *part.* kaśuźapi.
bat'tle, *n.* wićokićize.
bawl, *v. n.* ćeya; hoton; ho-
 tanjin; pan; panpan.
bay, *n.* mdećalimin.
bay, *adj.* śa.
bay'onet, *n.* mazakan iyošťan-
 pi.
be, *v. n.* un; yanka; yukan.
beach, *n.* huta.
bea'con, *n.* wowakta.
beads, *n.* totodan; skaskadan;
 śipto.
beak, *n.* pasu.
beam, *v. n.* of light, iźanźan.
bean, *n.* onmnića.
bear, *n.* black bear, wahanksića;
 wasapedan : grey bear, mato;
 matohota.
bear, *v.* to carry, ĩin; kićin :
 to bring forth a child, ćinćaton :
 to bear fruit, aićaga : to be able,
 okihi : to be capable of endur-
 ance, wakiś'aka.
beard, *n.* putinjin.
beard'ed, *part.* putinjin yu-
 kan.
beard'less, *adj.* putinjin nića.
beast, *n.* woteća; wamanića;
 wanunyanpi.
beat, *v. a.* apa; kaśtaka : beat
 out as corn, kapa : beat as the
 pulse, kan iyapa.
beat'en, *part.* apapi; kaśtaka-
 pi : made hard as a road, nasu-
 tapi; naatinzapi.
beau'tiful, *adj.* wašte; owan-
 yag wašte : beautiful weather or
 a beautiful place, owaštećake.
bea'ver, *n.* ćapa.
because', *conj.* hetanhan; heon
 etanhan; hećenća.
beck'on, *v. n.* namkawin : beck-
 on to, namkićawin.

becloud', *v. n.* amalipiya.
become', *v. n.* aya; hinhda :
 become good, wašte aya : be-
 come sick, wayazan hinhda.
becom'ing, *adj.* iyokipiya; awa-
 šteka.
bed, *n.* owinža : to make a bed
 of, owinža : to go to bed, iwan-
 ka : to keep one's bed, makan
 wan̄ka.
bedaub', *v. a.* ašanya.
bedaub'ed, *part.* ašapa.
bedew', *v.* aču; ačuya.
bed'stead, *n.* ohehdepi.
bed'-ticking, *n.* minihuha šo-
 ka.
bee, *n.* tuhmagā.
beef, *n.* fresh beef, tado : dried
 meat, wačoniča.
beet, *n.* pangī ša.
bee'tle, *n.* un̄kčepahmianyanyan.
befall', *v. n.* akipa.
befit'ting, *adj.* iyečetu; he-
 četu.
before', *prep.* itokam; kaye-
 han : before me, mitokam.
befriend', *v. a.* kodaya; ana-
 kikšij.
beg, *v. a.* da; kida; ituka;
 očin; wočin; timata.
beg'gar, *n.* wada s'a; woda
 s'a.
beg'ging, *part.* dapi; timata.
begin', *v. n.* tokaheya ečon.
begin'ning, *n.* otokaheya.
begird', *v. a.* ipiyagton; opta
 yuskiskita.
begone', *v. imperat.* hun̄ktiya;
 han̄ta.
beguile', *v. a.* hnayan.
behave', *v. a.* behave oneself,
 aihduha.
behead', *v. a.* pa baksa; pa
 yuksa.

behind', *adv.* hekta; hektam;
 hakam.
behind', *prep.* ihektam; ihe-
 ktapatanhan; ihakam : behind
 something, out of sight, aisij-
 yan.
behold', *intj.* wan ! inyun !
behold', *v. a.* wanyaka; wan-
 hdaka.
be'ing, *part.* unpi.
belch, *v. n.* mdokaska.
belief', *n.* wičadapi; awačijpi.
believe', *v. a.* wičada; awačin;
 wačinyan.
bell, *n.* mazahidaħida.
bel'low, *v. n.* hoton.
bel'ly, *n.* tezi; itpi and ikpi;
 čowohe.
bel'ly-ache, *n.* tezi yazan.
belong', *v. n.* to be owned by,
 tawaya.
belov'ed, *part.* iyotandapi.
below', *prep.* ihukuya.
below', *adv.* kuya; hukuya.
belt, *n.* ipiyake.
bemoan', *v. a.* ačeya; akičeya.
bench, *n.* čan-akan-iyotan̄kapi-
 hanska.
bend, *n.* kaħmin; okalimin;
 ipakšan; oyuktan.
bend, *v. a.* yuktan; yuksan;
 yuwinža : bend down on, as
 grass, akawinža.
beneath', *prep.* ihukuya; oħida-
 teya.
benedic'tion, *n.* wičayawašte-
 pi.
ben'efit, *n.* wowašte; taku wa-
 šte.
benefi'cial, *adj.* wašte.
benev'olent, *adj.* wačankiya;
 waon̄sida : to be benevolent to,
 čantekiya.
benight', *v. n.* atpaza.

bent, *adj.* škopa ; kśan̄kśan̄.
benumb', *v. a.* yukśikśa : benumbed hands, nape kśikśa.
bequeath', *v. a.* ailipeya.
bereave', *v. a.* ekičiyaku.
bereav'ed, *part.* ekičihdakupi.
ber'ry, *n.* waskuyeća.
beseech', *v. a.* éekiya.
beset', *v. a.* aohduteya.
beside', *prep.* ikiyadan̄ ; ića-hda.
besides', *adv.* kokta ; koktaya.
besmear', *v. a.* aśamya.
besmear'ed, *part.* osin̄sin̄.
besprin'kle, *v. a.* amnimni.
best, *adj.* iyotan̄ wašte ; iyotan̄ hin̄.
bestir', *v. a.* to bestir oneself, aičičiya.
bestow', *v. a.* itukilian̄.
bestride', *v. a.* akamdaś nažin̄ ; aćakśin̄.
bet, *v. a.* okipe en iyeya, or en iyakaśka.
betray', *v. a.* wiyopeya ; hna-yan̄.
betroth', *v. a.* iyata ; yulipa ; wolipa.
bet'ter, *adj.* sanpa wašte : rather better, awašte ; ahećeća ; awašteyaken.
between', *prep.* iyotahedan̄ ; okitahedan̄.
bewail', *v. a.* aćeya ; akićeća.
beware', *v. n.* itonpa ; ihnuhan̄ ; ahan̄han̄.
bewitch', *v. a.* limun̄ga ; yuhnaśkin̄yan̄.
bewitch'ed, *part.* limun̄gapi ; yuhnaśkin̄yan̄pi.
beyond', *prep.* ako ; akotan̄han̄ ; akam.
bi'as, *adv.* kaoliya.
bi'ble, *n.* wowapi wakan̄.

bid, *v.* command to do, ećon̄ ši : invite, kićo.
bier, *n.* ćan̄-akiyuhapi ; ćan̄-wićihupa.
big, *adj.* tan̄ka ; tan̄kin̄kin̄yan̄.
bile, *n.* minizi.
bil'ious, *adj.* minizi yukan̄.
bill, *n.* pasu.
bil'low, *n.* taža.
bind, *v. a.* kaśka ; yuskiskita ; palita : to bind to, iyakaśka : to bind with ribbon, apalidanton̄.
bind'ing, *n.* apalidate.
bi'ped, *n.* wahunon̄pa.
birch, *n.* tan̄pa.
birds, *n.* zitkadan̄ ; wakiye.
birds'nest, *n.* holipi.
birth, *n.* tonpi.
birth'day, *n.* anpetu en tonpi.
birth'place, *n.* tukten tonpi.
birth'right, *n.* watokapa.
bish'op, *n.* waawan̄hdake.
bi'son, *n.* tatan̄ka ; pte.
bit, *n.* on̄spa : a small piece of money, kaśpapidan̄.
bite, *v. a.* yalitaka ; yažipa ; yapa.
black, *adj.* sapa ; sapsapa.
black'bird, *n.* zitka-tan̄ka ; wá-mdośa.
black'ish, *adj.* stan̄.
black'smith, *n.* mazakağa.
blad'der, *n.* tadeža.
blade, *n.* isan̄ : blade or leaf, ape.
blame, *n.* ba ; kiba.
blank, *adj.* taku en un̄ śni ; owapi śni.
blan'ket, *n.* śina : white blanket, śina hōta : red blanket, śina śa : blue blanket, śina to.
blaspheme', *v. a.* Wakantan̄ka akağa ; oštehdā.
blas'phemy, *n.* oštehdapi.

blast, *n.* of wind, tateyanpa ipogan.
blast, *v. a.* as rocks, namden iyeya.
blast'ed, *part.* štunkadan; sni-ža.
blaze, *v. n.* ide; itkon: to made blaze, boide; kaide; ideya.
blaze, *n.* ide; ide šaša.
bleach, *v. a.* yuska; boska; kaska.
bleat, *v. n.* tahiŋ wanunyanpi hoton.
bleed, *v. n.* we au.
bleed, *v. a.* kaŋ katpa.
blend, *v. a.* ićićahiya.
bless, *v. a.* yuwašte; yawašte.
bless'ing, *n.* wowašte.
blight'ed, *part.* by cold, sni on ʔa; by water, mini on ʔa.
blind, *adj.* išta gongga: blind-ed by the sun or snow, isto-šnunža.
bliss, *n.* wowašte.
blis'ter, *n.* wayatan.
blis'ter, *v. n.* ha kašdoka; ġu.
bloat, *v. n.* kapo.
bloat'ed, *part.* po.
block, *n.* ćaŋ oʔoza; ćaŋ okakse.
block'head, *n.* tuwe waćinton šni.
blood, *n.* we.
blood'-letting, *n.* kaŋkatpapi.
blood'shed, *n.* weyapi.
blood'y, *adj.* wewe.
bloom, *v. n.* lića.
blos'som, *n.* walića; itka.
blos'som, *v. n.* lića aya; kamdu.
blot, *v. a.* šamya; ašamya.
blow, *v. a.* to blow, as the wind, or with the mouth, ipogan; ta-

teyanpa; bomdu: to blow down, as a tree, kawaŋka: to blow, as an instrument, yažo; hdažo: to blow the nose, yu-ziŋća; hduziŋća: to blow or fan oneself, ihdadu: to blow on, atateyanpa: blow away, kaha iyeya.
blub'ber, *n.* ihdi; wasna.
blub'ber, *v. n.* ćeya; ćeyektakta.
blud'geon, *n.* ćaŋ oʔoza.
blue, *adj.* to: to make blue, toya: blue beads, totodaŋ.
blue-jay, *n.* tetenića.
bluff, *n.* maya hiŋća; ićahtake.
blun'der, *v. a.* yušna; yašna; našna.
blunt, *adj.* pe šni; tata; oʔoza.
blunt, *v. a.* katata.
blush, *v. n.* ite naša hiŋhda.
blus'ter, *v. n.* ićamna.
boar, *n.* kukuše mdoka.
board, *n.* ćaŋmdaska.
boast, *v. n.* ihdataŋ.
boat, *n.* wata: steamboat, peta wata.
bod'y, *n.* taŋćaŋ; wićataŋćaŋ.
bog, *n.* wiwi; hdiŋhdidaŋ.
boil, *n.* šiyaka o.
boil, *v. n.* ipiġa.
boil, *v. a.* ohaŋ; ipiŋiya: to boil over, anapson.
boil'er, *n.* ćeġa.
bold, *adj.* waditaka.
bold'ly, *adv.* waditagya.
bolt, *v. a.* nataka; nakitaka; onataka.
bolt, *n.* inatake.
bond, *n.* wićaške.
bond'age, *n.* wićakaškapi; wwidagyapi.
bone, *n.* hu; huhu.
back-bone, ćaŋkahu.

skull or cranium, nasuhu.
malar, or cheek-bone, tapon
hu.

ribs, ćutuhu.

sternum, or breast-bone, ma-
kuhu.

scapula, or shoulder-blade,
amdohu.

shoulder, hiyete.

clavicle, or collar-bone, će-
škićate.

humerus, or arm, liñtkanhu.

radius and ulna, ispahu.

carpus, or wrist, napokaške.

metacarpus, or hand, napehu.

phalanges, or fingers, napsu-
kaza.

thumb, napehunka.

ilium, or hip, nisehu.

sacrum, nitehu.

femur, or thigh, ćećunte.

leg, tibia and fibula, humdo
and ćankpe; huwakipe.

patella, or knee-pan, takanġi.

tarsus, or ankle, iskahu.

metatarsus, or foot, sihahu.

bon'net, *n.* wapaha.

bon'nyclabber, *n.* asanpi nini.

book, *n.* wowapi.

book'-binding, *n.* wowapi ozu-
ha kagapi.

boon, *n.* taku ġupi.

boots, *n.* ćanhanpa hanška.

bor'der, *n.* opapun; ihanke.

bore, *v. a.* yuhidoka; hduhido-
ka.

born, *part.* tonpi. Among the
Dakotas the name of the first-
born, if a boy, is Ćaske; if a
girl, Winona: the second, if a
boy, Hepan; if a girl, Hapan:
the third, if a boy, Hepi; if a
girl, Hapistinna: the fourth, if
a boy, Ćatan; if a girl, Wan-

ske: the fifth, if a boy, Hake;
if a girl, Wihake.

bor'row, *v. a.* odota; okidota.

bo'som, *n.* maku.

both, *adj.* napin; sakim: on
both sides, anokatanhan.

bot'tle, *n.* zanzan.

bot'tom, *n.* ćete: bottom of the
foot, siću: bottom of a boat,
wasiću: on the bottom, ćete-
ta: bottom-upwards, ahdapšin
wanika: ahdapšinjan ehpeyapi.

bot'tomless, *adj.* ćete wanića.

bough, *n.* adetka.

bounce, *v.* to jump, ipsića: to
bound, kaitkomya hiyu.

bound, *part.* kaška hnakapi; ka-
škapi.

bound, *v.* to rebound, kawan-
kan iyaya; kaitkomya hiyu: to
measure, iyuta.

bound'ed, *part.* iyutapi.

bound'less, *adj.* owihanke wa-
nića; woptećaśni.

bounds, *n.* owihanke.

boun'tiful, *adj.* olianpi.

boun'ty, *n.* wawićaġupi.

bow, *v.* pa kapsan: bowed
down, pamahdedan un.

bow, *n.* of a boat, watokapa;
wata-pa or watpa.

bow, *n.* itazipa: his bow, tina-
zipe: bowstring, itazipa-ikan.

bow'els, *n.* šupe.

bow'er, *n.* okeya.

bowl, *n.* waksića: wash-bowl,
oyuzaža.

bow'shot, *n.* kihiyeyapi.

box, *n.* ćanwohnaka.

box, *v. a.* nape on apa.

box-el'der, *n.* ćanšuska.

boy, *n.* hokšidan; hokšina; ho-
kšila.

boy'ish, *adj.* hokšika.

brace, *n.* ipatan.
brace, *v. a.* apatan; apatan hde.
brace'let, *n.* mazahuhu.
brack'ish, *adj.* kitanna skuya.
brag, *v. n.* ihdatan.
braid, *n.* sonpi.
braid, *v. a.* son; kison.
brain, *n.* nasu; wićanasu.
brake, *n.* ićapan: brake or fern, hinhantonwan.
brake, *v. a.* kapan; kaśuza.
bram'ble, *n.* wapepeka.
bran, *n.* aguyapi ha.
branch, *n.* adetka.
brand, *v. a.* wapetogton.
brand, *n.* of fire, petuspe; petuste.
bran'dish, *v. a.* wipe koza.
bran'dy, *n.* mini wakan.
brass, *n.* mazazi: brass kettle, ćega zi: brass nails, mazazi okatanpi.
brave, *adj.* waditaka; ćante suta.
brave'ly, *adv.* waditagya.
bray, *v. n.* hoton; sunka sonsonna hoton.
breach, *n.* kamden iyeyapi.
bread, *n.* aguyapi: corn bread, wamnaheza aguyapi: leavened bread, aguyapi taćagu.
breadth, *n.* ohdakinyan.
break, *v. a.* to break to pieces, yumdeća: to break by striking, kamdeća: to break by rubbing, etc., pamdeća: to break with the foot, namdeća: to break with the mouth, yamdeća: to break by punching or shooting, bomdeća: to break in cutting with a knife, bamdeća: to break off, yukśa; kaksu; naksa; paksa; boksa: to break off a piece, yuśpa; kaśpa; bośpa:

to break out a piece, yulići; kañci: to break nearly off, kawega; nawega; pawega; bowega; yuwega: to break a hole in, kahidoka; nahidoka: to break through, okahidoka; okaksa; onahidoka; kaoksa; naoksa; kaolipa: to break on, akamdeća; akawega: to break out on, ahinapa.
break'-of-day, *n.* anpao.
break'fast, *n.* hanhanna wotapi.
breast, *n.* maku; aze; mama.
breath, *n.* oniya; woniya.
breathe, *v. n.* niya: breathe out, ipogan; breathe out on, apogan.
breath'less, *adj.* niya sni.
bred, *part.* ićahyapi.
breech'cloth, *n.* ćehnake.
breed, *v. a.* ićahya; ćinća yuha.
breeze, *n.* okaduza.
breth'ren, *n.* hunkawanżinki-ćiyapi.
bribe, *v. a.* opeton.
brick, *n.* maka omdoton.
bride, *n.* winohinća yuzapi.
bridge, *n.* ćankahonpapi.
bridge, *v. a.* ćankahonpa.
bri'dle, *n.* iiyuwi; iikiyuwi.
brief, *adj.* ptećedan.
bri'er, *n.* wapepeka.
bright, *adj.* wiyakpa.
brim, *n.* tete.
brimful', *adj.* ożudan.
bring, *v. a.* au; ahi; aku; ahdi; hdoku; hdohdi: bring to one, kau; kahi; kahdi: bring for one, kićićau; kićićahi, etc.
brink, *n.* maya.
bris'tle, *v.* to bristle up, nasa.
brit'tle, *adj.* wanƙadan.

broad, *adj.* ohdakinyan tanġa.
broad'axe, *n.* onspe tanġa.
broil, *v. a.* éeonpa ; pasnoŋ.
brooch, *n.* itohnakapi.
brood, *v. a.* maŋ ; be.
brook, *n.* wakpadan.
broom, *n.* owanġiċahinte.
broth, *n.* hanpi ; wahanpi.
broth'er, *n.* a man's elder brother, éinye ; éinċu : a woman's elder brother, timdo ; timdoku : one's younger brother, sunġaku ; misunġa, etc. ; hunġawanġi.
broth'erhood, *n.* otakuye.
broth'er-in-law, *n.* tahan ; tahanġu ; tahanya : a woman's brother-in-law, šiċe and iċeši ; šiċeku.
brow, *n.* of a hill, hinġpa : the eye-brow, išta he.
brown, *adj.* san ; liota : to make brown or whitish, sanġan.
browse, *v. n.* wiġan.
bruise, *v. a.* okasdosdo ; kašu-šuġa ; kapanpan.
brush, *v. a.* katata ; hdatata ; kasto ; pasto.
brush'y, *adj.* ġaġa ; éanġaliaġa.
brute, *n.* woteċa ; wamaniċa.
bru'tal, *adj.* oġanġunġeċa.
bub'ble, *n.* taġe ; taġton : to bubble up, tapsiza ; anahdohdo ; anapśapśa : bubble along, as water, iġaġa.
buck, *n.* tamdoka.
buck'et, *n.* éeġa ; éanġoka.
buc'kle, *n.* maza ikoyagyapi.
buc'kle, *v. a.* maza on ikoyagya.
buck'ler, *n.* wahaċanġa.
buck'skin, *n.* taha ; wakiġhdaġa.
bud, *n.* paġa ; éanpaġa ; éinġpa.

bud, *v. a.* paġa.
buf'falo, *n.* tatanġa ; pte.
buf'falo-fish, *n.* ġandi.
buf'falo-robe, *n.* pteġašina ; taġiċaġa.
buf'fet, *v. a.* nape on apa.
bug, *n.* tapopuska.
build, *v. a.* ġaġa ; tipi ġaġa ; tiċaġa.
bulk'y, *adj.* opanġa ; opanġiya.
bul'let, *n.* mazasu ; su wanġidan.
bul'wark, *n.* maka ġapi ; éonġaške.
bump, *v. a.* iboto.
bunch, *n.* pśunġa : a bunch of grapes, iyage : a bunch of beads, obohċiġiċi ; oboyaya.
bun'dle, *n.* apaġita ; waġin.
bung, *n.* iośtanpi.
bun'gle, *v. a.* wayuśiċa ; yuġiyaya.
bur'den, *n.* waġinpi.
bur'glary, *n.* ġanyen tipi yu-ġuġupi.
burn, *n.* oġu.
burn, *v. a.* ġu ; ġuya : burn on, aġu : to burn up, ġuġinaġa : to burn or blaze, as a fire, ide ; itġon.
burnt, *part.* ġu : sun-burnt, maśtiśpan.
burr, *n.* winawizidan.
burst, *v. n.* napopa ; namdeċa ; namdaza ; anamdaza ; naptuġa ; yumdaza.
bur'y, *v. a.* ġa ; ġnaka : to bury in snow, ġasa.
bush, *n.* éanopamna.
bush'el, *n.* wiyutapi.
bush'y, *adj.* oteġi ; adetġa ota ; yuġa.
bus'tle, *n.* oġo.

bus'y, *adj.* owan'zidan yanke
sni.
but, *conj.* tuka.
butt, *v.* to butt against, ipato;
apato; iyapato.
but'ter, *n.* pte asanpi ihdi.
but'terfly, *n.* kimama.
but'ter-nut, *n.* tazuka.
but'ton, *n.* mazata'spu.
but'ton-hole, *n.* mazata'spu
ohna iyeyapi.
buy, *v. a.* opeton: to buy for,
opeki'citon.
buzz, *v.* himun; okoya.
buz'zard, *n.* he'ca.
by, *prep.* i'cahda: by the way,
tahepi.
by'-word, *n.* owe'stepi.

C.

cab'bage, *n.* walipetanka.
cab'in, *n.* 'can-tipi.
ca'ble, *n.* hakahmonpi.
cache, *n.* wo'ha.
cack'le, *v.* anpaohotonna ho-
ton.
cage, *n.* tipidan.
cake, *n.* aguyapi hmiyanyan.
calam'ity, *n.* i'can'sicapi.
cal'amus, *n.* sinkpe tawote.
cal'culate, *v. a.* iyawa.
calcula'tion, *n.* iyawapi.
calf, *n.* pte'zicadan: calf of the
leg, si'cogin.
calf'skin, *n.* ta'cin'caha.
cal'ico, *n.* minihuha owapi.
call, *v.* pan; kipan: to invite,
ki'co: to name, 'cazeyata.
call'ed, *part.* ki'copi.
cal'lous, *adj.* iyanunga.
calm, *adj.* amdakedan.
calm, *n.* a calm place, omnina.
calm'ly, *adv.* iwa'stedan.

cal'omel, *n.* pe'zihuta ska wan.
calor'ic, *n.* okata.
cal'umet, *n.* 'canduhupa mda-
ska.
calum'niate, *v. a.* aia; aka'ga;
o'stehda.
cal'umny, *n.* waaiapi.
cam'bric, *n.* minihuha zibzipe-
dan.
camp, *n.* owanka; otiwota.
cam'phor, *n.* pe'zihuta omnapi.
can, *v.* okihi.
canal', *n.* wakpa kagapi.
can'cel, *v. a.* ka'zu'zu; hda'zu-
zu.
can'dle, *n.* peti'zan'zan: to light
a candle, peti'zan'zan ideya.
cane, *n.* 'cansagye: a reed, 'ce-
di tanka.
canine'-teeth, *n.* hinske.
can'non, *n.* mazakan tanka.
can'not, *v.* okitpani; okihi 'sni.
canoe', *n.* wata; 'can-wata.
can'opy, *n.* ohanzihdepi.
can'ter, *v. n.* na'cap'capa; na-
wan'ka.
cap, *n.* wapaha.
ca'pable, *adj.* wawokihhi.
cape, *n.* tahuakalipe.
ca'per, *v.* ipsipsic'a.
cap'ital, *n.* otonwe itan'can.
cap'itol, *n.* tipi itan'can.
capsize', *v. n.* nai'cipson.
cap'tain, *n.* aki'cita tan'can;
mdetahun'ka.
cap'tious, *adj.* wa'can'ksi; wa-
cin'ko.
cap'tive, *n.* wayaka; wi'cato-
ka; witoka.
card, *n.* minihuha kansukutepi.
card, *v. a.* kak'ca.
care, *v.* to take care of, awan-
yaka: care for, ihakta; iton-
pa.

care'ful, *adj.* wapatan, wawitonpa.
care'fully, *adv.* iwomniyetu; iyasnasnana; asasyedan; wayu'co; itonpeyahan.
care'less, *adj.* itonpe'sni.
care'lessly, *adv.* ahanhanyan; wi'ci'sniyan.
caress', *v. a.* kihna.
car'go, *n.* wata en ohnakapi.
car'nage, *n.* wi'caktepi.
carniv'orous, *adj.* carnivorous animals, wamani'ca.
car'ol, *v.* zitkadan hoton.
car'penter, *n.* 'can'ka'zipe.
car'pet, *n.* owin'za.
car'riage, *n.* 'can'pahmihma: behavior, ihduhapi.
car'rion, *n.* taku hiwin.
car'ry, *v.* kin; aya: to carry to, kaya; kai; kaki; kahda; hdohda.
cart, *n.* 'can'pahmihma hu nonpa.
carve, *v. a.* pa'go; ba'go: to carve, as meat, pata; ba'spa'spa.
cascade', *n.* minihdihan; hahia.
case, *n.* opiye: book-case, wopapi opiye: case-knife, isanpamima.
cash, *n.* mazaska.
cask, *n.* koka; koko'zuha.
cas'ket, *n.* wopiye.
cast, *v. a.* to throw away, ehpeya; ka'ho iyeya: cast or pour out, papson: cast, as horns, kap'sun: cast off a burden, pahpa: cast oneself down, makata ehpei'ciya.
cas'tigate, *v. a.* kapsinpsinta.
cas'tle, *n.* 'con'ka'ske.
cas'tor-oil, *n.* wihdi iyoopta iyeyapi.
cas'ually, *adv.* wanun: to do accidentally, wanun e'con.

cat, *n.* inmu'sunka.
cat'amount, *n.* inmu'liota.
cat'aract, *n.* hahia.
catch, *v. a.* yuza; oze; i'cu.
cat'echize, *v.* wiwi'cawan'ga.
cat'erpillar, *n.* wamdu'skadan.
cat'fish, *n.* howasapa; howasapadan.
cathar'tic, *n.* iyoopta iyeyapi.
cath'olic, (Roman) *n.* 'sinasapa.
cat'-tail, *n.* hintkanhu.
cat'tle, *n.* wanunyanpi.
cause, *n.* taku on etanhan.
cause, *v. a.* ya and kiya, suffixed to verbs.
cause'less, *adj.* taku on etanhan 'sni.
cau'tion, *n.* wowakta.
cau'tion, *v. a.* waktaya.
cau'tious, *adj.* waktaya un; itonpeyahan.
cav'alry, *n.* aki'ci'ta 'suktan'ka akan yotan'kapi.
cave or cav'ern, *n.* makolidoka.
cav'il, *v. a.* ki'ge.
cav'ity, *n.* olidoka; osmaka.
cease, *v. n.* to cease from, ayu'stan; aya'stan: cease, as a noise, iyasni.
cease'less, *adj.* ayu'stan 'sni.
ce'dar, *n.* han'te; han'te 'sa.
cede, *v. a.* wi'ca'ku; wiyopeya; wiyopekiya.
cel'ebate, *v. a.* yuonihan; yaonihan.
celer'ity, *n.* wi'caduzahan.
celes'tial, *adj.* 'malipiya tanhan.
cel'ibacy, *n.* tan'sna unpi.
cell, *n.* tio'ci'kadan.
cel'lar, *n.* wo'ha tipi; wo'ha.
cement', *n.* iyaskape: glue, 'con'pe'ska.

cem'etery, *n.* wićahapi; tukten wićahapi.
cen'ser, *n.* oizintonpi.
cen'sure, *v. a.* ba; iyopeya.
cen'sus, *n.* wićayawapi.
cent, *n.* mazaśadan.
cen'tral, *adj.* oćokayatanhan.
cen'tre, *n.* oćokaya; ćokaya.
cen'tury, *n.* waniyetu opawinǵe.
ce'rate, *n.* sda tasaka.
cer'emony, *n.* wićolian.
cer'tain, *adj.* wićakapi; ećetu.
cer'tainly, *adv.* awićeakehan.
cer'tainty, *n.* wowićeake.
certificate, *n.* wowapi yutanpi.
cer'tify, *v. a.* yaotanin; yawićeaka; wowapi yutan.
cessa'tion, *n.* ayuśtanpi; oayuśtan; oayaśtan.
chafe, *v. a.* ha kaśdoka.
chaff, *n.* aǵuyapi ha.
chagrin', *n.* wowišteće; ištećapi.
chain, *n.* mazaićićaliha.
chair, *n.* ćan akan yotankapi.
chaise, *n.* ćanpahmihma.
chalk, *n.* maka san; maka ska.
cham'ber, *n.* wan kan tipi.
cham'ber-pot, *n.* odeża.
champ, *v.* yamnumnuǵa; yakokoka.
cham'pion, *n.* ohiye s'a.
chandelier', *n.* petizanzan ihupa adetka ota.
change, *v. a.* yutokeća; heekiya: to barter, ićiyopeya.
change'less, *adj.* yutokećapića śni; okonwanżidan.
chan'nel, *n.* śbeya wanke ćin.
chant, *n.* down.
chap, *v. n.* tuta.
chap'el, *n.* tipi-wakan.

chap'lain, *n.* wićaśta-wakan.
chap'let, *n.* wateśdake; waćinhe.
chap'ter, *n.* wićowoyake.
char'acter, *n.* tanyan oyakapi.
char'coal, *n.* ćahdi.
charge, *v.* as a gun, mazakan ozu: charge on or with, iyaonpa; en au; en aya.
char'iot, *n.* ćanpanminma.
char'itable, *adj.* waćantkiyapi.
charm, *v. a.* to please, iyokipiya: to deceive, hnayan.
charm'ing, *adj.* wawiyokipi; wašte hinća.
chase, *v.* kuwa; kuwa aya: to chase away, hamya.
chase, *n.* wakuwapi; wanasapi.
chasm, *n.* osmaka hinća.
chastise', *v. a.* iyopeya; kapsinpsinta.
chas'tisement, *n.* iyopewićeayapi.
chat, *v.* wohdahdaka.
chat'tels, *n.* walipaya.
chat'ter, *v.* ćehupa hdahda; hihdakokoka.
cheap, *adj.* waśakadan; owaśakadan.
cheat, *v. a.* hnayan; akicageća.
check, *v. a.* kiśića; ayuśtan śi.
check'ered, *part.* nahdehdeza.
cheek, *n.* tapon; iyoha.
cheek'bone, *n.* taponhu.
cheer, *v. a.* iyopaśtaka; maǵaǵaya.
cheer, *n.* aś'api.
cheer'ful, *adj.* ćantewašteyaun; tawaćin wašte.
cheer'fully, *adv.* ćante wašteya; iħahaya.
cheese, *n.* pteasanpi suta.

chemise', *n.* mahen unpi winohin'ea tawa.

cher'ish, *v. a.* éantekiya; i'caliya.

cher'ry, *n.* éanpa; kakanpidan.

chest, *n.* éanwohnaka.

chew, *v. a.* yakpan; yamnumnuga.

chick'en, *n.* anpaohotonna éin'éadan.

chide, *v. a.* iyopeya; iyopekiya.

chief, *n.* wi'ca'stayatapi; itan'éan.

chief'ly, *adv.* iyotan; itan'éan-yan.

child, *n.* kok'siyokopa; hok'siyopa; éin'ea.

child'birth, *n.* éin'ea-tonpi.

child'ish, *adj.* hok'sika.

chil'dren, *n.* si'ce'ea; hok'siyopa.

chill, *n.* wi'ca'ean'ean.

chill'ed, *part.* éan'éan; éuwitahda.

chil'ly, *adj.* éusni.

chim'ney, *n.* o'ceti.

chin, *n.* iku.

chink, *n.* oh'doka.

chink, *v.* éan oko ohna iyeya.

chips, *n.* éan-okalipahpa.

chirp, *v.* hoton.

chis'el, *n.* éan-i'ca'hdoke.

choice, *n.* wokahni'ge.

choice, *adj.* telika; wa'ste hin'éa; patanpi.

choke, *v. n.* katka; wakatka.

choke-cher'ry, *n.* kakanpi; éanpa.

chok'ed, *part.* katkapi.

chol'er, *n.* wo'éanteptanye; wo'éantiyahde.

choose, *v. a.* kahni'ga.

chop, *v. a.* kaksa; hdaksa; kawan'ka; éan de.

Chris'tians, *n.* Wakantan'ka éinhintku wi'cadapi kin.

Christ'mas, *n.* nape ki'ciyuzapi.

chrys'alis, *n.* wamniomni.

church, *n.* tipi wakan; okodaki'ciye.

churn, *n.* ibo'co.

churn, *v.* bo'co.

cigar', *v.* éandiyuhmunpi.

cin'der, *n.* éata.

cin'namon, *n.* éanha sa.

ci'pher, *n.* tkonzedan.

ci'pher, *v. n.* wayawa.

cir'cle, *n.* éanhde'ska; takumima.

circu'itously, *adv.* kohdamni; iyohdamniyan.

cir'cular, *adj.* mima; hmiyan-yan.

cir'cumcise, *v. a.* ohomni ba'spa; ihduksan ba'spa.

circum'ference, *n.* ohomni.

circumnave'igate, *v.* ohomni watom ya.

cir'cumspect, *adj.* awanihdag unpi.

cis'tern, *n.* miniyowe.

cite, *v. a.* ki'co.

cit'izen, *n.* wo'zuti.

cit'y, *n.* otonwe tan'ka.

civ'il, *adj.* wahibadan.

civ'illy, *adv.* wahibaya.

clad, *part.* koyaka; koyag un.

claim, *v. a.* ki'ca.

clam, *n.* tukihasan.

clam'or, *n.* owodutaton.

clam'my, *adj.* tkapa.

clan, *n.* wi'cowazi; wi'cou.

clandes'tinely, *adv.* nahmana.

clang, *v. n.* yusnasna; kakoko-ka.

clap, *v.* as the hands, kaskapa; hdaskapa.

clap'board, *n.* éanmdaska.
clar'ify, *v. a.* yuska.
clash, *v. a.* iyapa.
clasp, *v. a.* adoksohan iéu; po-
 skin yuza; iyupah yuza; iko-
 yagya; aokibe.
class, *n.* obe.
clat'ter, *v. n.* kokoka.
claw, *n.* šake.
clay, *n.* makasan.
clean, *adj.* ska; wakašotešni;
 ećedan.
clean'ly, *adv.* waasape šni.
cleanse, *v. a.* yuzaža; pažaža;
 pakinta; pašpa; yuska; yue-
 ćedan.
clear, *adj.* ska; ećedan: clear
 sky, kasota: clear ice, kohdi;
 čahtowata: clear of ice, štaka:
 clear-sighted, etc., mdezedan:
 to clear, as a field, kamni: clear
 as the atmosphere, owotanin;
 kamdeza.
clear'ly, *adv.* taninyan; mde-
 sahan.
cleave, *v.* to adhere to, askapa:
 to separate, kasdeća; kaptuža;
 baptuža; boptuža; paptuža;
 naptuža; yuptuža.
clem'ency, *n.* waćantkiyapi;
 wowaonšida.
cler'gyman, *n.* wićašta-wa-
 kan.
clerk, *n.* wowapi kağa.
clev'er, *adj.* wašte.
cliff, *n.* liemdoka; hinkpa.
climb, *v. a.* adi; iyadi; iyaka-
 pta: to cause to climb, adikiya.
climb'ing, *part.* adiyaken.
cling, *v. n.* ikoyoka; iyaskapa:
 to cling to each other as pota-
 toes on the same root, okićiya-
 sin.
clink, *v. n.* nasna.

clip, *v. a.* bašpa.
clock, *n.* wiiyayedan.
clod, *n.* maka onšpa.
clog, *v.* otkapa.
close, *v.* ećen iéu; ećen iyeya;
 aohduta; aohduteya.
close, *adj.* close together, ićiki-
 yedan.
cloth, *n.* šina; šina kasbapi:
 cottons, linens, and silks, mini-
 luha.
clothe, *v. a.* koyaka; koyagya;
 ogeton.
clothes, *n.* wokoyake; heyake;
 ogepi.
cloth'ing, *n.* taku koyakapi.
cloud, *n.* mahpiya; mahpiya
 šapa.
cloud'less, *adj.* kasota.
cloud'y, *adj.* amahpiya; owan-
 čaya mahpiya.
clown, *n.* witkotkoka.
cloy, *v. a.* iyatahdeićiya.
cloy'ed, *part.* ohaka.
club, *n.* éan otoza: war-club,
 éanhipi.
cluck, *v.* anpaohotonna wiye
 hoton.
clump, *n.* opamna.
clum'sy, *adj.* wayupikešni.
clus'ter, *n.* as of grapes, iya-
 ge.
clys'ter, *n.* onze okaštanpi.
coach, *n.* éanpahmihma.
coag'ulated, *part.* nini.
coal, *n.* maka sapa: charcoal,
 čahdi: coal of fire, petaga.
coarse, *adj.* šoka.
coast, *n.* huta.
coat, *n.* onhdohda; okde.
coat, *v. a.* apawinta.
coat'ed, *part.* as the tongue,
 ašaka; wášaka.
coax, *v. a.* činkiya.

cob, *n.* huwapahu.
cob'ble, *v. a.* hanpa akihdag-ton.
cob'web, *n.* unktomi tahokata.
coch'ineal, *n.* wiśaye; widunye.
cock, *n.* anpaohotonna mdoka: gun-cock, mazakan noĝe.
cof'fee, *n.* pežihuta sapa; cof-fee-nut tree, walinalina.
cof'fee-pot, *n.* pežihuta sapa iyokaŝtan.
cof'fin, *n.* ćan-ohnahnakapi.
cohab'it, *v.* tawinton.
cohere', *v. n.* askapa; ićiyaskapapi.
coil, *v. n.* kakśa.
coil'ed, *part.* kakśakśa wanĝa.
coin, *n.* mazaska.
co'lander, *n.* wiyužaza.
cold, *adj.* sni; osni: to be cold, ćuwita; snihda; tasaka.
col'ic, *n.* tezi wićayazan.
col'lar, *n.* tahu akaĥpe; wanapiĝ; idotićin: collar-bone, će-ŝkićate.
collate', *v.* ićiwanyaka.
collect', *v. a.* pahi; mnayan.
collect'ed, *part.* okokižuya.
collec'tion, *n.* womnaye.
collect'ively, *adv.* yuptahnag; yuptaya.
colli'sion, *n.* ićiyapapi.
colonel, *n.* akićita tanćan.
col'onize, *v.* tokan iyotanĝa.
col'ony, *n.* witaya wožu etipi.
col'or, *n.* to; sapa; ska; śa, etc. See blue, black, white, red, etc.
colt, *n.* ŝunĝćinćadan.
col'umn, *n.* a row, ćanĝuye.
comb, *n.* ipakća: fine comb, ipakća sbudan: comb or ridge of a house, tiće.

comb, *v. a.* kakća; hdakća.
com'bat, *n.* kićizapi.
combine', *v. a.* ićićahiya; yu-okonwanžidan.
come, *v.* kuwa; uwa; u; hiyu; hinapa; hi; hdi; ahiti, etc.: come up, as water, wanĝan u; apaśbog hiyu.
come'liness, *n.* wawiyokipi.
come'ly, *adj.* owanyag waŝte.
com'et, *n.* wićanĥipi sinĝte yukan.
com'fort, *v. a.* kihna; kićanpta; waćintonĥnagya; maĝaĝaya.
com'forter, *n.* wićakićanpte.
com'ing, *part.* u; ku; au.
com'ma, *n.* ehnakapi.
command', *v.* command to do, ećon śi.
command'er, *n.* itanćan; akićita tanćan.
command'ment, *n.* woahope.
commem'orate, *v.* kiksuya ećon.
commence', *v.* ećon; tokaheya ećon.
commence'ment, *n.* otokaheya.
commend', *v. a.* tanyan oyaĝa; yaonihan.
com'merce, *n.* wopetonpi; wiyopeyapi; tokiyopeyapi.
commin'gle, *v. a.* yuićićahi.
commis'erate, *v. a.* onśidaka.
commis'sion, *v. a.* wahoya; ye śi.
commit', *v.* to do, ećon: commit to, yuhe śi; kićiyuhekiya.
commo'dious, *adj.* otanĝaya.
com'mon, *adj.* ikće; witaya tawapi.
com'monly, *adv.* ikćeya; itu-ya.

commo'tion, *n.* okoyapi; owodutaton.

commune', *v.* wohdahdaka.

commu'nicate, *v.* communicate to, okiyaka; okinikiya; aiyahpeya.

commu'nion, *n.* wohdahdaka-pi; wohduze.

commute', *v. a.* tokiyopekiya.

compan'ion, *n.* koda; kićuwa; tawaši.

com'pany, *n.* omničiye; wićota.

compare', *v. a.* ićiwanyaka.

compar'ison, *n.* ićiwanyakapi.

com'pass, *v. a.* aohduteya.

com'pass, *n.* makiwanyake.

compas'sion, *n.* wowaonśida.

compas'sionate, *adj.* waonśida; waćantkiya.

compas'sionate, *v. a.* onśiki-da.

compel', *v. a.* ećonkiya.

com'pensate, *v. a.* kažužu.

compensa'tion, *n.* wokažužu.

compete', *v.* kići ećon.

com'petent, *adj.* okihi.

compile', *v. a.* iapi mnayan.

compla'cency, *n.* woiyokipi.

complain', *v.* ašinyaken ia.

complete', *v. a.* yuśtan.

complet'ed, *part.* yuśtanpi.

com'plicated, *part.* oškiške.

com'pliment, *n.* yaonihanpi.

com'pliment, *v. a.* yaonihan; yuonihan.

comply', *v.* to comply with, wićakićida; ećen ećon.

compose', *v.* iapi kağa; yuwahbadan.

composi'tion, *n.* yuokonwan-židan ićićahiyapi.

comprehend', *v. a.* okałniga; yukćan.

comprehen'sion, *n.* wooka-łnige.

compress', *v. a.* yuskiskita.

computa'tion, *n.* wayawapi.

compute', *v. a.* wayawa.

com'rade, *n.* kićuwa; koda.

con'cave, *adj.* škopa; škokpa.

conceal', *v. a.* anałma; anakihbe; inałma; inalibekiya.

conceal'ment, *n.* woanałbe.

conceit'ed, *adj.* wałanićida.

conceive', *v.* itpihnaka: to understand, iyukćan.

concep'tion, *n.* wokćanpi; itpihnakapi.

concern', *v.* it does not concern one, he etanhan itokeća śni; he-tanhan iwatokiyakae.

concern'ed, *part.* concerned for, wakihdeća.

concern'ing, *prep.* ićałitagya; heon.

concise', *adj.* ptećedan.

conclude', *v. a.* etanhan yukćan; enakiya; yuśtan; ihunniyan.

concur', *v.* to concur with, kići tidan.

condemn', *v. a.* yaćo; ęe yaćo.

condescend', *v.* kun iyeićiya.

condi'tion, *n.* unpi; -taku on.

con'duct, *n.* ołanyanpi.

conduct', *v. a.* yus aya; iya-yeya.

cone, *n.* wakeya iyećeća.

confed'eracy, *n.* dakonkićiyapi.

confer', *v.* to confer with, kići wohdaka.

confess', *v.* wohdaka; ohdaka.

confide', *v.* to confide in, waćin-yan.

con'fidence, *n.* waćinyanpi.

con'fine, *n.* ihanke; opapun.

confine', *v. a.* kaška hnaka.
confine'ment, *n.* kaška hnakapi.
confirm', *v. a.* yuećetu; yusuta.
confirma'tion, *n.* yuećetupi.
con'fiscate, *v. a.* ki; wićaki.
conflagra'tion, *n.* tan̄kaya ideyapi.
con'flict, *n.* kićizapi.
con'fluence, *n.* mdote.
conform', *v.* iyećen kağa; iyećen ećon.
confound', *v.* yuićićahi; yuićitan̄in̄ šni.
confront', *v.* takpe; itkokipa.
confus'ed, *part.* waćin̄hnuni.
confute', *v. a.* yainina; yatokeća.
congrat'ulate, *v.* kići iyuškin̄.
con'gregate, *v. n.* mnićiya.
congrega'tion, *n.* omnićiye.
con'gress, *n.* wićašta kalnili mnićiyapi; omnićiye.
conjec'ture, *v.* iyukćan̄.
conjoin', *v.* ićiyaskapa.
con'jure, *v.* wapiya; pikiya; wakan̄ kağa.
con'jurer, *n.* wapiye s'a.
connect', *v. a.* ićikoyagya; yazon̄ta; yuzon̄ta.
connive', *v.* to connive at, iyo-win̄kiya.
con'quer, *v. a.* ohiya; ktedan̄.
con'quered, *part.* ktepidañ; ohiyapi.
con'queror, *n.* ohiye s'a.
con'quest, *n.* woohiye.
con'science, *n.* wawiyukćan̄.
con'scious, *adj.* kiksuya; sdonya.
con'secrate, *v. a.* yawakan̄.
consent', *v. a.* wićada; iyo-win̄kiya.

con'sequently, *adv.* he etan̄han̄; heon̄.
consid'er, *v. a.* awaćin̄; awaćin̄ yan̄ka.
consis'tent, *adj.* oćitkon̄za.
console', *v. a.* kićan̄pta; waćin̄ton̄hnagya.
consol'idate, *v. a.* yusuta; yuokon̄wan̄židañ.
conspic'uous, *adj.* ipasotka.
conspic'uously, *adv.* tan̄in̄yan̄; ipasotkaya.
con'stant, *adj.* okon̄wan̄židañ.
consterna'tion, *n.* yušinyeyapi.
con'stitute, *v. a.* kahniğa.
constrain', *v. a.* ećon̄kiya.
construct', *v.* kağa.
consult', *v.* wiwan̄ga; ićiwan̄gapi; aiekiya.
consulta'tion, *n.* aiapi; akiiapi.
consume', *v.* by fire, hūhnağa; hūhnaliya : by eating, temya; temkiya.
consump'tion, *n.* wašikte; ćağu wićayazañ.
conta'gious, *adj.* makosiće; aiyalipeya.
contain', *v.* kipi; ohnaka.
contam'inate, *v. a.* yuşića; ašamya.
contemn', *v. a.* iwakiniyan̄; oštehd̄a.
con'template, *v.* awaćin̄; ewaćin̄.
contempt', *n.* oštehd̄api; šice-dakapi.
contempt'ible, *adj.* wahtešni.
contend', *v.* kići ećon̄; akinića.
content', *adj.* ćante wašte.
conten'tious, *adj.* wakige.
con'test, *n.* ećon̄pidañ; kićizapi.

contig'uous, *adj.* i'cahtaka ;
ikiyedən.
contin'ually, *adv.* ohinniyan ;
katinyan.
contin'ue, *v. n.* e'con yanka ;
kitan.
contin'uously, *adv.* katinyan.
contract', *v. n.* namniga ; na-
tipa.
contradict', *v.* i en hiyeya.
contrast', *v. a.* i'ciwanyaka.
contrib'ute, *v.* en elipeya ; en
iyeya.
contribu'tion, *n.* wamnayanpi.
contri'tion, *n.* iyopei'ciyapi ;
iyoki'šićapi.
contrive', *v. a.* iyukéan ; ka-
ga.
control', *v. a.* e'conkiya.
con'troversy, *n.* wakini'ciapi.
contuma'cious, *adj.* wana-
hon šni.
convales'cent, *adj.* asniyan'ken
aya.
convene', *v. n.* witaya iheya ;
mni'ciyapi.
conve'nient, *adj.* yuhapi wa-
šte ; unpi wašte.
converse', *v. n.* wohdaka ; ia.
convert', *v. a.* yutoke'ca ; yu-
homni.
con'vex, *adj.* apahadanka.
convey', *v. a.* aya ; ai ; ahda ;
kaya ; kai ; kahda.
convince', *v. a.* wi'cadakiya.
cook, *v. a.* španyan ; ohan ;
pasnon ; cókin.
cook, *n.* wohekiyapi.
cook'ed, *part.* špan.
cool, *adj.* cúsní ; sni.
co-op'erate, *v. a.* ókiya.
coot, *n.* a water-hen, cân'han.
cop'per, *n.* maza'sa.
copse, *n.* taško'zu.

cop'ulate, *v. a.* hu ; kiyuha ;
tawinton.
cop'y, *v.* owa ; oka'ga.
cord, *n.* ha'ionta : cord of wood,
cân paha.
core, *n.* cógin.
cork, *n.* io'stanpi.
cor'morant, *n.* huntka.
corn, *n.* wamnaheza ; wahinske :
ears of corn, huwapa ; wahuwa-
pa.
cor'ner, *n.* oise ; kalimin.
cor'nered, *part.* omdoton.
corn-silk, *n.* natu.
corona'tion, *n.* wate'sdagyapi.
corpse, *n.* wi'ca'sta ŋa.
cor'pulent, *adj.* cepe lin'ca.
correct', *adj.* owotanna ; hda-
heya.
correct', *v. a.* yuowotanna ;
kapsinpsinta.
correct'ly, *adv.* hdaheya ;
zunya.
correspond', *v.* i'citkonza : to
correspond by letter, wowapi
ki'ci'ca'gapi.
corrode', *v.* aa.
corrupt', *v.* hunwin ; hunwin-
kiya ; yu'šića.
corrup'tion, *n.* ton ; hunwin.
cost, *n.* iyunwin ; wiyopeyapi.
cos'tive, *adj.* oiyanic'a.
cost'ly, *adj.* telike.
costume', *n.* ihduzapi.
cot'tage, *n.* tipi cistinna.
cot'ton, *n.* minihuha.
cot'ton-wood, *n.* waga.
couch, *n.* owin'za.
cough, *v.* holpa.
coun'sel, *n.* wowahokonkiye.
coun'sel, *v. a.* wahokonkiya ;
iwahokonkiya.
count, *v.* yawa ; wayawa ; iya-
wa.

coun'tenance, *n.* ite; itoye; itohnake.

count'less, *adj.* yawapića śni; woptećaśni.

coun'try, *n.* makoće.

cou'ple, *n.* napin; nonpa; sakim; tawanzi.

cour'age, *n.* wadiwićatake.

courage'ous, *adj.* waditaka.

course, *n.* ćanku: in such a course, kakiyotan: of course, nakaes.

court, *v. a.* wiokiya; okiya.

court, *n.* court-yard, hoćoka.

cou'sin, *n.* a man's male cousin, tahanši; female, hankaši: a woman's male cousin, ićeši and šićeši; female, ićepanši.

cov'enant, *n.* wohduze; wićoun; wićotakuye.

cov'er, *n.* iha; akalipe; woa-kalipe.

cov'er, *v.* akalipa; akalipeton; ahdahipa; aihdahipa.

cov'ering, *n.* akañpe.

cov'ertly, *adv.* analibeyahan; anakilibeya.

cov'et, *v. a.* kon; ćantiheya; asin.

cov'etous, *adj.* waićućukteća; wakitehi.

cow, *n.* pte wanunyanpi.

cow'ard, *n.* ćanwanika.

cow'ardice, *n.* ćanwanikap.

cow'ardly, *adj.* ćanwanika.

crab, *n.* crawl-fish, matuška.

crab'-apple, *n.* taspantanika.

crack, *n.* oko; onaptuža.

crack, *v.* yuptuža; baptuža; boptuža; kaptuža; naptuža; paptuža.

crack'ed, *part.* ptužahan; mdećahan.

crack'le, *v. n.* penakpakpa.

cra'dle, *n.* ohna hokšiyokopa nahuhuzapi; iyokopa.

crag'ged, *part.* imniža pepeya hiyeya.

cram, *v.* opuskića.

cramp, *v.* kan natipa.

cran'berry, *n.* potkanika; potpanika.

crane, *n.* pehan; pehansan; pehangidan.

cra'nium, *n.* nasuhu.

crank, *n.* ihupa.

crave, *v.* kida; ćin hiñća.

craw'fish, *n.* matuška.

crawl, *v. n.* winta; sdohan: to crawl up to carefully, nasdata; anahdata.

cra'zy, *adj.* waćinhnuni.

creak, *v. n.* kapinza.

cream, *n.* pte asanpi ihdi.

create', *v. a.* kaga; ićahya.

crea'tion, *n.* woićage.

crea'tor, *n.* waićaliye.

crea'ture, *n.* taku ićahyapi.

cred'ible, *adj.* wićadapića.

cred'it, *v.* wićada: to give credit to, ićazokiya: get on credit, ićazo.

cred'iting, *n.* oićazo.

cred'itor, *n.* ikićazo.

creek, *n.* wakpadan.

creep, *v.* winta; win mani: to creep or slip on, asdohan: creep as a louse, aśniyanyan.

creep'ing, *part.* wintapi.

ces'cent, *n.* hanyetu wi mibe śni.

crest, *n.* waićinhe.

crew, *n.* watopapi kin.

crick'et, *n.* hehakaćanteyaśni-śniža.

cri'er, *n.* eyanpaha.

crime, *n.* woahitani; woahope kićaksapi.

crim'inate, *v. a.* iyaonpa.
crim'son, *adj.* ša; duta.
crip'ple, *n.* tuwe hušte.
crip'ple, *v. a.* huštaya.
crisp, *v. n.* natipa.
crit'icise, *v.* iapi yukéan'kéan.
crock'ery, *n.* maka waksíća.
crook, *v. a.* yuksan; yuwín'za;
 yuktan; yuskopa; kaskopa.
crook'ed, *part.* škopa; ktan;
 pako.
crop, *n.* tezi.
cross, *n.* čansusbeća.
cross, *adj.* wačin'ko; očin'síća;
 wawičan'ksi.
cross, *v.* to ford, iyuweğa; aka-
 sanpa ya: a crossing-place, oi-
 yuwege.
cross'ly, *adv.* ičan'ksiya.
cross'wise, *adv.* hdakin'yan;
 ičipaweh.
crotch, *n.* čan'zata; ožate.
crouch, *v. n.* makata wan'ka;
 patuš inaziñ.
croup, *n.* dote wičayazan.
crow, *v.* anpaohoton'na hoton.
crow, *n.* unčisićadan.
crowd, *n.* wićota.
crowd, *v.* ipuskin yukanpi.
crowd'ed, *part.* akipsapsa; óči-
 kan'sni.
crown, *n.* wateśdake: crown
 of the head, pesdete.
crown, *v. a.* wateśdake kića-
 ton.
cru'cifix, *n.* čansusbeća kağapi.
cru'cify, *v. a.* ičipawehi oka-
 tan.
cru'el, *adj.* waon'sida šni.
cruise, *n.* šina watopekiyapi.
crum'bled, *part.* mduwahan;
 hpuwahan.
crumbs, *n.* oyaptapi.
cruse, *n.* žan'žan.

crush, *v.* kaśuza; yuśuza; bo-
 šuza.
crutch, *n.* čansagye.
cry, *v.* čeya: to make procla-
 mation, eyanpaha: to cry or
 pray to, čekiya; hoyekiya: to
 cry for, ačeya; akičeya: to cry
 out, hoton; šičahowaya; aho-
 ton.
crys'talline, *adj.* kohdi.
cub, *n.* wačin'ćadan.
cu'bit, *n.* wićispa.
cu'cumber, *n.* saka yutapi yu-
 hihi.
cuff, *n.* napokaške.
cuff, *v. a.* nape on apa.
cull, *v. a.* kalinih pahi.
cul'pable, *adj.* iyaonpepića.
cul'tivate, *v. a.* kičanyan.
cum'frey, *n.* táto.
cu'mulate, *v.* mnayan.
cun'ning, *adj.* ksapa.
cup, *n.* wiyatke; miniyatke.
cup'board, *n.* waksíća opiye.
curb, *v.* kiśića; yutitan.
curd, *n.* pteasanpi suta.
cure, *v. a.* asniyan; asnikiya;
 okiziya.
cu'rious, *adj.* wakan.
curl, *v.* ha; yuha; nahmun.
curl, *n.* of hair, owingge; pe-
 sdete owingge.
cur'ly, *adj.* curly head, pa
 yuha.
cur'rant, *n.* taptatheza; čapta-
 heza.
cur'rent, *n.* minićaduza.
cur'ry, *v. a.* kpanyan; kakća.
curse, *v. a.* yaśića.
curs'ed, *part.* yaśićapi.
curtail', *v. a.* yuptećedan.
cur'tains, *n.* ozanpi.
curv'ed, *part.* škopa; ktan;
 kšan.

cus'tody, *n.* awanyakapi; wi-
ćakaškapi.

cus'tom, *n.* wićolian.

cut, *v. a.* to cut off, baksa; ka-
ksa; hdaksa; yuksa: to cut
or engrave, baġo: cut a gash,
bahon: cut off a piece, bašpa;
kašpa: cut out, as a gar-
ment, yupta; bapta: cut or
shave off, kasan; kašda; ba-
šda; yušda: cut off clean, ba-
smi: cut on, abaksa; aka-
ksa; abakpan: cut up, as meat,
pata: cut into strips, abaso; ba-
so; soso: cut all up, bapota;
bakpan.

cu'ticle, *n.* uka.

cut'ting-board, *n.* ćan abapte;
ćan abakpan.

cym'bal, *n.* ćandowan'kiyapi.

D.

dab'ble, *v.* olipan'kiya.

dag'ger, *n.* isan anog ope.

dai'ly, *adv.* anpetu iyohi.

dai'sy, *n.* hinyantan.

dale, *n.* osmaka.

dam, *n.* ćeyaka.

dam, *v. a.* ćeyaka kaġa.

dam'age, *v. a.* yušića.

damp, *adj.* tkin; tanyan puza
śni.

dam'sel, *n.* wikoška.

dance, *n.* waćipi.

dance, *v. n.* waći.

dan'dle, *v. a.* kihna.

dan'druff, *n.* pa ġinġinća.

dan'ger, *n.* wowokipe; kopa.

dan'gerous, *adj.* wakokipe.

dan'gerously, *adv.* okokipe-
ya; kokipeyahan.

dan'gle, *v.* ozezeya.

dan'gling, *part.* boya se; ka-

pemninniyan; kasbupi; waka-
sbupi.

dap'pled, *adj.* hdeškaška.

dare, *v.* aoŋohnaka.

dar'ing, *adj.* waditaka; wohi-
tika.

dar'ingly, *adv.* ohitiya.

dark, *adj.* tpaza: dark on, atpa-
za; aokpaza: dark-complex-
ioned, ha stan.

dar'ken, *v. a.* otpasya; aotpas-
ya.

dark'ness, *n.* okpaza.

dar'ling, *n.* hokšincantkiyapi;
iyotandakapi.

darn, *v. a.* pasisa kaġeġe.

dart, *v. a.* kaŋhoya iyeya.

dart, *n.* wahukeza.

dash, *v.* dash to pieces, kamden
iyeya.

date, *n.* omaka kaġapi.

daub, *v. a.* kastaka; akastaka;
ostagya; otkamya.

daugh'ter, *n.* ćunksi: his or
her daughter, ćunksitku.

daugh'ter-in-law, *n.* takoš;
takošku: my daughter-in-law,
mitakoš.

daunt, *v. a.* wakokipe kićaġa.

dawn, *n.* anpao; anpa kamde-
za; anpa.

dawn, *v.* anpao.

day, *n.* anpetu; ćan: by day,
anposkan; anposkantu.

day'light, *n.* anpao.

day'star, *n.* anpao wićanłipi.

daz'zled, *part.* ištošniža.

dead, *n.* the dead, wićaŋa.

dead, *adj.* ŋa; šeća.

dead'en, *v. a.* kašeća.

deaf, *adj.* noġe kpa.

deal, *v.* to deal out, wićakipa-
mni; pamni.

dear, *adj.* telike.

dearth, *n.* magažu wanića.
death, *n.* wićonę.
debase', *v. a.* yuśića; yuwalipanića.
debate', *v. a.* akinića.
debate', *n.* woakinića.
debauch', *v.* yuśića; ihduśića.
debauchee', *n.* witko s'a.
debil'ity, *n.* wićastaka.
debt, *n.* ićazopi.
debt'or, *n.* ićazo.
dec'alogue, *n.* woahope wikćemna.
decamp', *v. n.* ihdaka.
decay', *v.* hanę; hunwin aya.
deceit', *n.* wohnaye.
deceit'ful, *adj.* wahnayan.
deceit'fully, *adv.* iżanya.
deceive', *v. a.* hnayan.
Decem'ber, *n.* Tahećapşun-wi.
de'cent, *adj.* oiyokipi.
decep'tion, *n.* wohnaye; wićahnayan.
decide', *v. a.* yukćan; yaćo.
deck, *v. a.* wakoyaka; wahdapa.
declare', *v. a.* oyaka; yaotanin.
decline', *v.* as one sick, hanę.
dec'orate, *v. a.* heyake waşteşte kićun.
decoy', *v. a.* hnayan.
decrease', *v.* aoptepten aya.
decree', *v.* yaćo; konza.
ded'icate, *v. a.* yuwakan; yuwohduze.
deed, *n.* an action, wićohan.
deem, *v.* yukćan.
deep, *adj.* śma; temahetuya.
deep, *n.* mini śbe.
deep'en, *v.* yuśma.
deep'ly, *adv.* yuśbeya; temahetuya.

deer, *n.* tahińća; male, tamdoka; female, tawiyedan.
deface', *v. a.* pažužu; yuśapa.
defama'tion, *n.* aiapi.
defame', *v. a.* aia.
defeat', *v. a.* ktedan.
defeat', *n.* ktepidan.
defect', *n.* onśpa śića.
defec'tive, *adj.* oşteka; ipinta.
defence', *n.* ćankaśkapi.
defend', *v. a.* ókiya; ićiya.
defer', *v.* yutehan; ito kihnaka.
defi'ance, *n.* wićakiś iapi.
defile', *v. a.* yuśapa.
define', *v.* oyaka.
deform', *v. a.* yuśića; wayuśića.
deform'ed, *adj.* oşteka.
defraud', *v. a.* makinon.
defray', *v. a.* kažužu.
defy', *v. a.* wićakiś ia.
degen'erate, *v. n.* śića aya.
degrade', *v. a.* yuhukuya.
de'ify, *v. a.* taku Wakantanęya.
deject'ed, *part.* iyokiśića.
delay', *v.* yutehan; ape yanęa.
del'egate, *n.* hoşiyeyapi.
delib'erate, *v.* akiia.
del'icate, *adj.* waşte.
deli'cious, *adj.* oiyokipi; waştehińća.
delight', *v.* to delight in, iyuśkin; waştebaka: cause to delight in, iyuśkinęiya.
delight', *n.* wowiyuśkin.
delight'ful, *adj.* owaştećakehińća.
delin'eate, *v. a.* owa.
delin'quency, *n.* okaśnapi.
delir'ious, *adj.* waćinhnuni.
delir'ium-tremens, *n.* witko wayazan.

deliv'er, *v. a.* yuśpa ; kiyuśpa ; kiyuśka ; ehdaku : deliver from, ekićihdaku.

deliv'ered, *part.* ehdakupi ; ćinćaton.

deliv'erance, *n.* ehdakupi ; yuśpapi.

delude', *v. a.* hnayan.

del'uge, *n.* minitan ; ominitan.

del'uge, *v. a.* aminitanya.

dem'agogue, *n.* pasipika.

demand', *v. a.* da ; kida.

demol'ish, *v. a.* yužužu ; palpa.

de'mon, *n.* wakan śića.

dem'onstrate, *v. a.* yawićaka ; yaotanin.

demor'alize, *v. a.* yuwicaśtaśni.

demur', *v.* ćetunhda.

den, *n.* makohdoka ; wamaniti ; waśun.

deni'al, *n.* anakihmanpi.

denomina'tion, *n.* obe.

denote', *v. a.* ćaźeyata.

denounce', *v. a.* aia ; ośtehda.

dense, *adj.* akipsapśa : a dense forest, taśkožu ; otehi.

dent, *v.* oyahdoka ; onahdoka.

deny', *v.* anakihma ; 'hiya,' eya ; ipida.

depart', *v. n.* ya ; hda ; ihdaka.

depart'ed, *part.* iyaya ; kihda.

depend', *v.* ikoyaka : to depend upon, waćinyan ; ihduzeze un.

deplore', *v. a.* aćeya.

deplume', *v. a.* yužun.

depop'ulate, *v. a.* oyate kin wićayusota.

depose', *v. a.* ħeyata iyeya.

depos'it, *v.* kihnaka ; wakihnaka : deposit for one, ekićihnaka.

depos'it, *n.* wakihnakapi.

deprav'ed, *adj.* oħan śića ; ta-waćin śića ; eća śića.

deprav'ity, *n.* woalitani.

depre'ciate, *v. a.* yawaśakadan ; waśakadan aya.

depre'ciating, *part.* waśakadan aya.

depress'ed, *part.* pamahdedan un ; iyokiśića.

deprive', *v.* ekićihdaku ; ki.

depth, *n.* wośbe.

depute', *v. a.* yeśi.

derang'ed, *adj.* hnaśkinyan.

deride', *v. a.* ihahia ; unća.

deri'sion, *n.* ihahapi.

derive', *v.* etanhan iću.

descend', *v. n.* kun ya ; apamahde ya.

descent', *n.* apamahde wanke.

describe', *v. a.* oyaka ; yaotanin.

descry', *v. a.* wanyaka.

des'ecrate, *v. a.* yuwakan śni ; yuśića.

des'ert, *n.* ħewoskan ; makoskan.

desert', *v. a.* ehpeya ; ayuśtan.

deserve', *v. n.* iyekićihantu.

design', *v. a.* yukćan ; owa.

desire', *v. a.* ćantokpani ; ćin ; ćantiheya.

desist', *v.* ayuśtan ; iyakićunni.

des'olate, *adj.* iśnana ehpeyapi.

despair', *v.* okitpaniićida.

des'perate, *adj.* hnaśkinyan ; mdeze śni.

despise', *v. a.* walitedaśni ; aktaśni ; iwakiniyan.

despoil', *v. a.* ki.

despond', *v. n.* waćinibośaka.

des'tine, *v. a.* yaćo ; kićonza.

des'tiny, *n.* wakićonzapi.

des'titute, *adj.* walipanića ;
 nića ; ćodan un.
destroy', *v. a.* yuzužu ; yuta-
 kunišni ; ihangya ; awihnuniya ;
 bopota ; bowanin iyeya ; bota-
 kunišni.
destruc'tion, *n.* wićotakuni-
 šni.
destruc'tively, *adv.* awihun-
 niyan.
detach', *v. a.* yuška ; yušpu.
detail', *v.* ećekćen oyaka.
detain', *v. a.* anića.
detect', *v. a.* iyeya.
deter', *v. a.* wakokipe kićağa.
detest', *v. a.* šićedaka ; hitihda.
detes'table, *adj.* wahtešni.
detract', *v. a.* etanhan iću ; ya-
 šića.
dev'astate, *v.* waihangya.
devel'ope, *v. a.* yatanin ; yu-
 tanin.
de'viate, *v.* ićunom iyaya.
dev'il, *n.* wakanšića.
devise', *v.* yukćan.
devoid', *adj.* devoid of, nića ;
 ićakiza.
devote', *v.* yuwakan.
devour', *v. a.* temya ; temki-
 ya ; watemya.
devour'er, *n.* watemya ; wai-
 hangya.
devout, *adj.* waohoda.
dew, *n.* ću.
dew'drop, *n.* ćumniše.
dew'y, *adj.* ćusni.
dexter'ity, *n.* okahopi.
dex'terous, *adj.* wayupika.
dex'terously, *adv.* wayupiya.
di'adem, *n.* wićaštayatapi ta-
 waćinhe.
diag'onally, *adv.* kaitemya ;
 kaohya.
di'agram, *n.* owapi.

di'alect, *n.* iapi.
di'alogue, *n.* unma itoto iapi.
diam'eter, *n.* ohdakinyan.
di'amond, *n.* oh'e ; inyan tehi-
 ka.
di'aper, *n.* adeža.
di'aphragm, *n.* page.
diarrhoe'a, *n.* kažopi.
dice, *n.* kanšu.
dictate', *v.* oyaka ; okiyaka.
dic'tionary, *n.* wićoie wowapi.
did, *v.* ećon.
die, *v. n.* ťa.
di'et, *n.* wo.
dif'fer, *v.* oćitkonze šni ; tokeća.
dif'ference, *n.* it is no differ-
 ence, etanhan tokeća ; etanhan
 itokeća šni.
dif'ferent, *adj.* tokeća.
dif'ferently, *adv.* togye.
dif'ficult, *adj.* tehika ; oškiške.
dif'fident, *adj.* wišteća.
diffuse', *v.* kahtan.
dig, *v. a.* ka ; oka : to dig on,
 aka : dig as tipsinna, bopta.
dig'nify, *v. a.* yuonihan.
dig'nity, *n.* kinihanpi.
digress', *v.* ićunom iyaya ; iyo-
 wažašni ia.
dilap'idated, *part.* žuzuwan.
dilate', *v. n.* tanka aya.
dil'atory, *adj.* kuža.
dil'atorily, *adv.* ićunsysa.
dil'igent, *adj.* miniheća ; ićo-
 mni šni ; aićićiya.
dil'igently, *adv.* minihenya ;
 aićićiya.
dim, *adj.* owotanišni ; istošnun-
 ža.
dimin'ish, *v.* yutonana ; yući-
 stiņa.
dim'ly, *adv.* tanyan tanin šni.
dine, *v. n.* wiyotanhan wota.
din'gy, *adj.* sotkazi.

din'ner, *n.* wiyotanhan wotapi.

dip, *v.* to dip into, opuktan : dip out, kage : dip up, ipamung iću.

dip'per, *n.* iyokapte ; miniyokaſtan.

direct', *adj.* owotanſna ; akokam.

direct', *v. a.* okiyaka ; ekta epazo ; ećon ſi.

direc'tion, *n.* in what direction, tokiyotan ; hećiyotan ; kakiyotan.

direct'ly, *adv.* atayedan ; owotanſna ; tokeſta.

dirk, *n.* iſan anog ope.

dirt, *n.* maka ; watuſekſeća ; upſiża ; wakpukpa.

dir'ty, *adj.* ſapa.

dir'ty, *v. a.* aſamya ; yuſapa ; aćeſdi.

disa'ble, *v. a.* okitpaniya.

disagree', *v.* oćitkonzapi ſni.

disagree'able, *adj.* as the weather, kihaſića.

disallow', *v. a.* iyokiſni.

disappear', *v. n.* tanin ſni iyaya.

disappoint', *v. a.* hnayan.

disarm', *v. a.* wipe ekićiyaku ; wakiyuza.

disbelieve', *v. a.* ćećunhda.

discern', *v.* yukćan ; wanyaka.

discharge', *v. a.* waħetažu.

disci'ple, *n.* waonſpekiyapi.

dis'cipline, *n.* woonspe ; onſpekiyapi.

disclose', *v. a.* yutanin ; yatanin.

disconnect'ed, *part.* zunte ſni.

discon'solate, *adj.* iyokiſića.

discontent'ed, *adj.* ićomni.

dis'cord, *n.* owodutatan ; kićizapi.

discoun'tenance, *v. a.* teħin-da.

discour'age, *v. a.* waćin iboſagya.

discour'aged, *part.* waćin iboſaka.

discourse', *v. n.* wohdaka.

discov'er, *v. a.* iyeya ; wanyagiheya.

discreet', *adj.* kſapa.

discuss', *v.* akinića.

disdain', *v. a.* waħtedaſni.

disease', *n.* wowayazan.

disembark', *v.* ħen ihan.

disengage', *v. a.* yuſpa.

disengag'ed, *part.* owanžiyan-ka.

disfig'ure, *v.* yuſića.

disgrace', *n.* wowiſteće.

disgrace', *v. a.* iſtenya ; ħeyata iyeya.

disguise', *v. a.* anakihma.

dish, *n.* wakiſića.

dishear'ten, *v. a.* waćin iboſagya.

dishear'tened, *part.* waćin iboſaka.

dishev'elled, *part.* as hair, payuħa.

dishon'est, *adj.* owotanſna ſni.

dishon'orable, *adj.* wićaſtaſni.

dishon'orably, *adv.* kinihanſniyan.

dishorn', *v. a.* ħe kapſun.

disinclin'ed, *part.* tawaćenye ſni.

disjoin', *v. a.* yuſpa ; kiyuſpa ; yukinukan ehnaka.

disjoint', *v. a.* bapſun iyeya.

dislike', *v. a.* waħtedake ſni ; iwaħtedaſni.

dis'locate, *v. a.* ħuha kapſun ; papſun ; napſun.

dis'mal, *adj.* ošicećake.
dismay'ed, *part.* yušinyeyapi.
dismiss', *v. a.* ayuŝtaŋ ŝi; kihdeya.
dismount', *v. n.* ipsića.
disobe'dient, *adj.* waanaġoptaŋŝni.
disobe'diently, *adv.* wanaġonŝni.
disobey', *v.* anaġoptaŋ ŝni.
disown', *v. a.* tawaye ŝni.
dispatch', *v. a.* yeŝi.
dispatch', *n.* oġaŋwićakopi.
dispense', *v.* wawićaku.
disperse', *v. n.* enanakiya eyaya.
dispir'ited, *part.* waćiŋ iboŝaka.
displace', *v. a.* tokaŋ ehna-
display', *v.* pazo; yuotaŋiŋ.
displease', *v. a.* ćaŋteokićunin-
 ya; iyokiŝinya.
displeas'ed, *part.* ćaŋniyaŋ;
 ŝihda.
dispose', *v. a.* to arrange, ehna-
 ka: dispose of, paġaŋ; tpaġaŋ.
disposi'tion, *n.* tawaćiŋ; ta-
 waćiŋ waŝte.
dis'putant, *n.* waakinića.
disputa'tion, *n.* akinićapi; wo-
 akinića.
dispute', *v.* akinića.
disregard', *v.* wamnadaŝni;
 aktaŝni.
dissect', *v.* pata.
dissem'ble, *v.* analimaŋ.
dissim'ilar, *adj.* iyećeće ŝni.
dis'sipated, *part.* witko s'a.
dissolve', *v. n.* skan.
dissuade', *v. a.* ećon ŝni ŝi.
dis'tance, *n.* distance between,
 iyotahedaŋ: far off, tehaŋ: a
 short distance, aŝkadaŋ.
dis'tant, *adv.* tehaŋ, itehaŋ.

distem'per, *n.* wowayazaŋ;
 makosića.
distend', *v. n.* kapo.
distinct', *adj.* tokeća.
distinct'ly, *adv.* taŋiŋyaŋ.
distin'guish, *v.* unma tukte e
 oyaka.
distract'ed, *adj.* waćiŋkton-
 ktonża.
distress', *n.* wokakiže.
distress', *v. a.* kakiŝya.
distrib'ute, *v. a.* pamni; wića-
 kipamni.
distribu'tion, *n.* kićipamnipi.
distrust', *v. a.* ćećuŋhda.
disturb', *v. a.* naġiyeya.
disturb'ance, *n.* owodutataŋ.
ditch, *n.* osmaka.
dive, *v. n.* kihnuka.
di'ver, *n.* wakihnuka.
diverse', *adj.* toktokeća.
divert', *v. a.* maġaġaya; tokaŋ
 iyayeya.
divest', *v. a.* yuŝdoka; hdu-
 ŝdoka.
divide', *v. a.* kiyuŝpa; kinu-
 kaŋ ehna-ka; pamni.
divine', *adj.* wakaŋ.
divine', *v.* ayate.
divi'ner, *n.* waayate s'a.
divi'sion, *n.* kiyuŝpapi; wopa-
 mni.
divorce', *n.* kićipagaŋpi.
divulge', *v. a.* oyaka.
diz'zy, *adj.* itohomni.
do, *v.* ećon; hećon; tokaŋ: to
 do to, ećakićon.
do'cile, *adj.* okinyun waŝte;
 walibadaŋ; walibaka.
doc'tor, *n.* peżihutawićaŝta.
doc'trine, *n.* woonspe.
dodge, *v.* napa.
doe, *n.* tawiyedaŋ.
do'er, *n.* waećon s'a.

dog, *n.* šunka.
dog'gish, *adj.* ohaṅšunkeća.
dog'wood, *n.* ćaṅśaśahinća.
do'ing, *part.* ećonpi.
doll, *n.* hoksinkaġapi.
dol'lar, *n.* mazaska tanġa.
domain', *n.* en ounyanpi.
domes'tic, *adj.* wanunyanpi :
 domestic cattle, pte wanunyanpi :
 domestic fowls, anpaohotonna.
domes'ticate, *v. a.* nunyan.
dona'tion, *n.* wićakupi.
done, *part.* yuštaṅpi ; ećonpi.
do'nor, *n.* wawićaku.
doom, *v. a.* yaćo.
doom, *n.* woyaćo.
door, *n.* tiyopa.
dor'mant, *adj.* ištinja yanka.
dor'mitory, *n.* oištinja tipi.
dose, *n.* ouṅ wanžidan ; wan-
 ćadan yatkanpi.
dot, *v.* wapetogton.
dot, *n.* wapetogtonpi.
dou'ble, *adj.* ićitakihna ; aki-
 paś.
dou'ble, *v.* pehaṅ ; yukipaža.
doubt, *v.* ćetunhda ; token wa-
 ćin yuza tanin šni.
doubt'ful, *adj.* toketu tanin
 šni ; iha, eyapi.
dough, *n.* aġuyapi špaṅ šni.
dove, *n.* tin-wakiyedaṅ.
down, *n.* hinyaziće.
down, *adv.* kuya ; kun ; apa-
 mahde : down stream, itokaḥ ;
 okaḥ : down towards, as a lake,
 kanye ; ikanye.
down'wards, *adv.* kutkiya ;
 apamahde.
doxol'ogy, *n.* Wakantaṅka ido-
 wanpi.
doze, *v. n.* oġunġa.
drab, *adj.* saṅ.
drag, *v.* yusdohaṅ.

dragoon', *n.* akićita šuktanġa
 akan yotanġapi.
drain, *n.* osmaka.
drain, *v.* oyahe aya.
dram, *n.* mini wakaṅ oyatke
 wanžidan.
drank, *part.* yatkan ; yahepa.
draw, *v.* tokśu ; watokśu ; yu-
 sdohaṅ ; yutitaṅ : to draw out,
 yužun : to suck, yazoka : to
 draw the trigger on, ayuksiza :
 draw a bow, ećate and akate.
dread, *v.* kokipa.
dread'ful, *adj.* wokokipe hinća.
dream, *v. n.* ihaṅmna ; ihaṅ-
 mde : to dream wakaṅ, haṅ-
 mde : tell dreams, haṅmdohdag
 ia.
dream'er, *n.* wihaṅmde s'a.
dregs, *n.* ćeteta kata ihaṅ.
drench'ed, *part.* spaya.
dress, *n.* wokoyake ; taku ko-
 yakapi.
dress, *v.* wokoyake kićun ; ko-
 yaka.
dri'ed, *part.* pusyapi : dried on,
 iyasaka.
drift, *v. n.* kaḥboka ; okaḥboka ;
 ibomdu.
drift, *n.* a snow drift, woġaṅ :
 drift wood, ćaṅ ićoġe.
drink, *v. a.* yatkan ; wayatkan.
drip, *v. n.* šbu.
drive, *v. a.* kaḥapa.
driv'er, *n.* wićakaḥape.
driz'zling, *part.* minibozan.
drool, *v. n.* imništaṅ au.
droop, *v. n.* šniś aya.
drop, *v.* šbu ; šbuya : to let
 fall, yuśna.
dross, *n.* ġinġinća ; heġinća.
drought, *n.* opuza.
drove, *n.* optaye ; ośpaye.
drown, *v. n.* minin ŋa.

drow'sy, *adj.* liba.
drug, *n.* pežihuta.
drum, *n.* ćanćega.
drum, *v. a.* ćanćega apa; ćanćega kabu.
drum'stick, *n.* ićabu.
drunk, *adj.* witko.
drunk'ard, *n.* witko s'a.
dry, *adj.* puza: thirsty, ipuza.
dry, *v. a.* pusya: to dry on, apuza.
duck, *n.* mağaksića; pağonta; šuksanƙadan; skiska; ćukćan; hotadan; kikatanka.
due, *n.* ićazopi iyohiyapi śni.
du'el, *n.* kićićutipi.
dug, *part.* ƙapi.
dull, *adj.* peśni; ƙoza.
dumb, *adj.* iapi okitpani.
dun, *v.* ićazopi kića.
dunce, *n.* witkotkoka.
dung, *n.* taćesdi.
du'nable, *adj.* tpa; tehan suta.
du'ring, *adv.* ićunhan.
dusk, *n.* kitanƙa otpaza.
dust, *n.* maka; watuśekśeća.
dwarf, *n.* wićaćiƙadan; śtunƙadan.
dwel, *v. n.* ounye.
dwel'ing, *n.* tipi.
dye, *v. a.* to dye red, śaya; to dye blue, toya, etc.
dys'entery, *n.* ƙažopi.

E.

each, *adj.* otaiyohi; iyohi.
ea'ger, *adj.* ćin hinća.
ea'gle, *n.* wanmdi; huya; anogpaska.
ea'glet, *n.* huya ćinća.
ear, *n.* noğe; wićanogē; nakpa: ear-rings, oinpi: ear of corn, wahuwapa.

ear'ly, *adv.* ƙoƙanna; hanhan-na hin.
earn, *v. a.* ƙamna.
ear'nest, *adj.* in earnest, awićaƙehan.
ear'nestly, *adv.* ƙitanƙan.
earth, *n.* maka.
earth'en, *adj.* maka on ƙağapi.
earth'ly, *adj.* makata tanhan.
earth'quake, *n.* , maka śƙan-śƙan.
ease, *n.* owićazi.
ea'sily, *adv.* tehiśniyan.
east, *n.* wiyohiyanpata.
east'wards, *adv.* wiyohiyanpa tanhan.
eat, *v.* yuta; wota: to eat up, temya; temkiya: eat greedily, akaska.
eat'able, *adj.* yunpića.
eat'er, *n.* a great eater, wote s'a.
ebb, *v. n.* oyahe aya.
ech'o, *v.* yaiyowaza; kaiyowaza.
eclipse', *n.* wi atanin śni iyaya.
econom'ical, *adj.* wakpatan; wakitonƙonƙa.
ed'dy, *n.* miniomni.
edge, *n.* ihanƙe; upi; opapun; ope.
ed'ifice, *n.* tipi.
ed'ify, *v. a.* yuksapa; onspekiya.
ed'itor, *n.* wotanin wowapi ƙağe ćin.
ed'ucate, *v. a.* ićaħya; waon-spekiya.
eel, *n.* howamduśka.
efface', *v. a.* pažuzu; ƙažuzu.
effect', *v. a.* okihi; yuśtan.
effec'tual, *adj.* wawokihiya.
effervesce', *v.* ipiğa.
effica'cious, *adj.* okihi.
effi'cient, *adj.* wawokihi.

ef'fort, *n.* iyutapi: to make effort, iyuta.

egg, *n.* witka: the egg of a goose, maǵá itka: the white of an egg, itkaska; the yolk, itkaziće.

egotis'tic, *adj.* ihdataŋ.

eight, *num. adj.* šahdoǵaŋ.

eigh'teen, *num. adj.* ake šahdoǵaŋ.

eigh'teenth, *num. adj.* iake šahdoǵaŋ.

eighth, *num. adj.* išahdoǵaŋ.

eigh'tieth, *num. adj.* iwikćemna šahdoǵaŋ.

eigh'ty, *num. adj.* wikćemna šahdoǵaŋ.

ei'ther, *adj.* unma tukte; unma tukte kašta.

elas'tic, *adj.* kikita.

ela'ted, *part.* wiyuškaŋ; witan-taŋ.

el'bow, *n.* išpa; ispase: to elbow, panini.

el'der, *n.* ipapope.

el'der or eldest, *adj.* tokapa.

elect', *v. a.* kaŋniǵa.

elec'tion, *n.* wokaŋniǵe.

el'egant, *adj.* wašte hiŋća.

el'evate, *v. a.* yuwaŋkan iću.

elev'en, *num. adj.* ake waŋžidan.

elev'enth, *num. adj.* iake waŋžidan.

elk, *n.* heŋaka; upaŋ.

elm, *n.* pe; pe ikćeka: slippery elm, pe tutupa: rock elm, pe itazipe.

elope', *v.* naŋmana iyaya.

else, *adv.* kiŋhaŋś.

else'where, *adv.* tokaŋ; atokaŋ.

elude', *v. a.* anaŋibe; naŋma.

ema'ciated, *adj.* tamaheća; haŋye.

em'anate, *v. n.* etaŋhaŋ hiyu.

eman'cipate, *v. a.* kiyuška; yuška.

embalm', *v. a.* waštemnaya.

embark', *v.* wata en opa.

embel'lish, *v. a.* wašte kaǵa; ayućo kaǵa.

em'bers, *n.* petaǵa.

embez'zle, *v. a.* manon.

em'blem, *n.* wiyaćinpi.

embrace', *v. a.* adokso; adoksohaŋ iću; poskin yuza; kaskita yuza.

embroi'der, *v. a.* apaŋidanton; wipata.

embroi'dery, *n.* wipatapi.

emerge', *v. n.* hinapa.

emet'ic, *n.* on hdepapi.

em'igrate, *v. n.* makoće tokeća en iyotaŋka.

em'inent, *adj.* taŋka.

emit', *v. a.* hiyuya.

em'peror, *n.* wićaštayatapi taŋka.

employ', *v. a.* ećonkiya; yuha.

emp'ty, *adj.* ćokadaŋ; takudan ohnaka śni: to empty, yućokadaŋ.

ena'ble, *v. a.* okihiya.

enact', *v. a.* yuećetu.

encamp', *v.* iwaŋka; eti.

encamp'ment, *n.* owaŋka; oeti; otiwota.

enchain', *v. a.* kaška hnaka.

encir'cle, *v. a.* okibeya; aokibeya; aohduteya.

encom'pass, *v. a.* ohomni ya.

encoun'ter, *v. a.* takpe; itkoki-pa.

encour'age, *v. a.* iyopaštaka.

encroach', *v. a.* aokaǵeća.

end, *n.* owihaŋke; ihaŋke; in-kpa; yuštaŋpi: at the end, in-kpata.

end, *v. a.* yuŝtan ; ihangya.
endea'vor, *v. a.* iyuta ; e'con
 uta.
end'less, *adj.* owihanke wani-
 éa.
endow', *v. a.* aihpeya.
endure', *v. n.* okihi ; akpaspa :
 to be capable of endurance, wa-
 kiŝ'aka.
en'emy, *n.* tóka : to count as
 an enemy, tókaya.
en'ergy, *n.* wowaŝ'ake.
en'ervate, *v. a.* yuwaŝ'ake ŝni.
enfee'ble, *v. a.* hustagya.
enfee'bled, *part.* hustaka.
enforce', *v. a.* yuwaŝ'aka ; yu-
 suta ; e'conkiya.
Eng'lish, *n.* Sagdaŝin : the
 English language, Sagdaŝin iapi
 or Isantanŝa iapi.
engrave', *v. a.* bago ; paĝo.
enhance', *v. a.* tehike kaĝa.
enjoin', *v. a.* e'conŝi.
enjoy', *v. a.* iyuŝkin.
enjoy'ment, *n.* wowiyuŝkin.
enlarge', *v. a.* yutanŝa ; tanŝa
 kaĝa.
enligh'ten, *v. a.* iyoyamya.
enli'ven, *v. a.* maĝaĝaya.
en'mity, *n.* tókakićiyapi ; ćan-
 niyekićiyapi.
en'nui, *n.* i'comnpi.
enor'mous, *adj.* tanŝa hin'ća.
enough', *adv.* ota ; henakeća.
enrage', *v. a.* ŝihdaya.
enrag'ed, *part.* ŝihda.
enrich', *v. a.* wiŝinya.
enrol', *v. a.* owi'ćawa.
en'sign, *n.* wiyokihedan.
enslave', *v. a.* wowidagya ;
 wayaka wi'ćayuha.
entan'gle, *v. a.* yuhaha.
en'ter, *v. n.* mahen ya ; tin ya.
en'terprising, *adj.* okihii'ćida.

entertain', *v. a.* wonwi'ćaya ;
 maĝaĝaya.
entice', *v. a.* hnayan.
entire', *adj.* o'ćowasiŝ ; e'će-
 hna.
en'trails, *n.* ŝupe.
en'trance, *n.* tiyopa ; ohna ya-
 pi ée.
entrap', *v. a.* hmunŝa.
entreat', *v. a.* ćekiya.
enu'merate, *v. a.* iyawa ; ya-
 wa.
enumera'tion, *n.* iyawapi ;
 wiyawapi.
envel'ope, *v. a.* iyapemni ;
 oheyuŝ.
en'velope, *n.* oheyuŝ.
en'vious, *adj.* nawizi.
en'viously, *adv.* i'ćekinyan.
en'vy, *n.* nawizipi ; wowinawizi.
en'vy, *v. a.* inawizi ; i'ćekin.
ep'aulette, *n.* hiyete oboh'ći-
 h'ći.
ephem'eral, *adj.* aŝkayedan.
ep'icure, *n.* iya ; wote s'a.
epidem'ic, *n.* makoŝića.
ep'ilepsy, *n.* kan natipa.
e'quable, *adj.* okonwanŝidan.
e'qual, *adj.* o'ćitkonza ; akide-
 ćeća ; napintu.
e'qually, *adv.* iye'ćen ; akide-
 ćenya.
equanim'ity, *n.* tawa'ćin wan-
 ŝidan.
equa'tor, *n.* maka ćokaya.
equidis'tant, *adj.* iyehanyan ;
 i'ći'ehanyan.
equip', *v. a.* wipe ki'ćuŝ.
eq'uiPAGE, *n.* wipe ; wotawe.
eq'uitable, *adj.* owotanna.
eq'uity, *n.* woowotanna.
equiv'alent, *adj.* iye'ćen ya-
 wapi.
erad'icate, *v. a.* yuŝuŝ.

erase', *v. a.* pažužu.
ere, *adv.* itokam : ere long, ećadan.
erect', *adj.* bosdan han : owotanna.
erect'ness, *n.* obosdatu.
er'mine, *n.* hitunkasan.
err, *v. n.* nuni : yušna ; wahtani.
er'rand, *n.* woćin.
erro'neous, *adj.* hećetušni.
er'ror, *n.* yušnapi.
erup'tion, *n.* awićeahinapa.
escape', *v. n.* nažića ; napa ; skepa.
escort', *v.* kići ya.
esoph'agus, *n.* dote ; dote hbeza.
espouse', *v. a.* wolipa ; yulipa.
espy', *v.* wanyag iheya.
estab'lish, *v. a.* yusuta.
esteem', *v. a.* waštedaka.
es'timable, *adj.* waštedapika.
estrang'ed, *part.* toghda.
etch, *v. a.* pačo.
eter'nal, *adj.* otokahe wanića ka owihanke wanića.
eter'nally, *adv.* otokahe wanin tanhan.
etiquette', *n.* wićohan.
evac'uate, *v. a.* yučoka ; ayušan.
evade', *v.* okamna ; ohomni ya.
evanes'cent, *adj.* ataninšni iyaya.
evan'gelize, *v. a.* wotanin wašte okiyaka.
evap'orate, *v. n.* alie ; oyalie ; skepa.
e'ven, *adv.* napintu ; oćitkonza ; mdaya.
eve'ning, *n.* htayetu : evening star, wićanłpi tanka.
event', *n.* taku ećonpi ; taku otanin.

even'tually, *adv.* unhanqueta.
ev'er, *adv.* tohinni ; ohinniyan : evergreen, ohinniyan toya wanka : ever more, ohinniyan.
ev'ery, *adj.* otoiyohi ; iyohi : every where, owanćaya.
ev'idence, *n.* woyatanin.
ev'ident, *adj.* tanyan tanin.
ev'idently, *adv.* taninyan ; awićeakehan.
e'vil, *adj.* šića.
e'vil, *n.* taku šića.
evince', *v.* yaotanin.
evolve', *v.* yuzamni.
ewe, *n.* tahnća wanunyanpi wi-yedan.
exact', *adj.* hećetu.
exact'ly, *adv.* hećetu hinća.
exag'gerate, *v. a.* akağa ; akawin.
exalt', *v.* yuwančan iću ; yuwančan iyeya.
exalta'tion, *n.* yuwančan iye-yapi.
exam'ination, *n.* wiwićawanğapi.
exam'ine, *v. a.* iwanğa ; wiwanğa ; iwanyaka ; iyukćan.
exam'iner, *n.* wiwićawanğe.
exas'perate, *v. a.* šihdaya ; ćante okićunnya.
ex'cavate, *v. a.* yuškopa ; kaškopa.
exceed', *v. a.* kapa ; ikapa.
exceed'ingly, *adv.* nina lin ; awitukadan.
excel', *v.* kapa.
ex'cellence, *n.* wićiyokipi.
ex'cellent, *adj.* wašte linća.
ex'cellently, *adv.* ayučo.
except', *v. a.* okapta ; ope šni ya.
excess', *n.* iyatahdepi.
exces'sively, *adv.* iyatahdeya.

exchange', *v. a.* íciyopeya ; tokiyopeya.

excite', *v. a.* iyopaštaka.

exclude', *v. a.* heyata iyeya.

excommu'nicate, *v. a.* tan-kan iyeya ; heyata iyeya ; ope šni ya.

exces'cence, *n.* pšunka.

excul'pate, *v. a.* anakihma.

excuse', *v. a.* kićiyawa šni.

ex'ecrate, *v. a.* yašića.

ex'ecute, *v. a.* yuećetu ; țeya ; ećon.

exempt', *v. a.* ope šni ya.

ex'ercise, *v. n.* škan ; škinićiya ; taku ećon.

exert', *v. a.* nina ećon ; šagya ećon.

exhaust', *v. a.* yusota.

exhaust'ed, *part.* okița ; hunkița ; mdokița.

exhib'it, *v. a.* pazo ; kipazo.

exhil'arate, *v. a.* mağagaya.

exhort', *v. a.* wahokonkiya.

exhorta'tion, *n.* wowahokonkiye.

ex'ile, *n.* iye tamakoće ehpeye kiyapi ; onuni.

expect', *v.* ape.

expecta'tion, *n.* woape ; apei.

expec'torate, *v. n.* kašpa.

expe'dient, *adj.* iyećetu.

expedi'tious, *adj.* ohan-ko.

expedi'tiously, *adv.* ohan-koya ; inahniyan.

expel', *v. a.* tan-kan iyeya ; pa-ha iyeya.

expend', *v. a.* yusota ; hdu-sota ; yutakunišni.

expen'sive, *adj.* tehika.

expe'rience, *n.* wosdonye ; woksape.

exper'iment, *n.* iyutapi.

expert', *adj.* wayupika.

expert'ly, *adv.* wayupiya.

ex'piate, *v. a.* woahitani kažu-žu.

expire', *v. n.* ipogan ; ța iyaya.

explain', *v. a.* tanyan oyaka.

explode', *v. n.* napopa.

exploit', *n.* wićohan.

explore', *v. a.* iwanyaka.

explo'sion, *n.* napopapi.

expose', *v. a.* yuśdayehna.

expos'ed, *part.* śdayehna.

expound', *v. a.* oyaka.

express'ly, *adv.* taninyan ; atayedan.

expunge', *v. a.* pažužu.

extend', *v.* yutan-ka : to extend the hand, nape yekiya.

exten'sively, *adv.* otan-kaya.

extent', *n.* to this extent, hehan-yan.

exter'minate, *v. a.* ihangya.

exter'nal, *adj.* itan-kan ; akan.

extinct', *adj.* kasnipi ; ihangyapi ; ța.

extin'guish, *v. a.* yusni ; kasni ; bosni.

extol', *v. a.* yatan ; yaonihan.

extract', *v. a.* yužun.

extraor'dinary, *adj.* wopte-ćašni.

extrav'agant, *adj.* aokağa ; iyatahdeya.

extreme'ly, *adv.* iyotan.

extrem'ity, *n.* ihanke ; owi-hanke.

ex'tricate, *v. a.* yuśpa.

exult', *v. n.* iyuškin ; wiyuškin.

eye, *n.* išta : the pupil of the eye, išta su : eye-brow, išta he ; ištahe hin : eye-lash, ištahepe hin : eye-lid, ištožuha.

F.

fa'ble, *n.* hitun'kakanpi.
fab'ricate, *v. a.* akaga.
face, *n.* ite; itoye; itohnake : face to face, itkokim : to make faces at, iksin'kiya.
fa'cile, *adj.* tehi'sni.
fact, *n.* wowi'cake; taku e'conpi.
fac'ulty, *n.* tawa'cin.
fade, *v. n.* to wither, s'ni'za; s'ni's aya : to make fade, yu'sni'za; yusan.
fail, *v. n.* wani'ca aya : to fail as waters, puza aya : fail by disease, hanye; takuni'sni aya.
faint, *v. n.* tansag'ta; ih'paya.
faint, *adj.* staka; h'pe'ca : scarcely visible, ohmun.
faint'ly, *adv.* ohmun'yan.
fair, *adj.* owanyag wa'ste; ska; owota'na; owa'ste'cake.
fair'ly, *adv.* owota'na.
faith, *n.* wowi'cada; wowa'cin'ye; awa'cinpi.
faith'ful, *adj.* wi'caka; wa'cin'yepi'ca.
faith'fully, *adv.* awi'cakehan.
fall, *v. n.* hin'hpaya; ih'paya; aptanyan; ka'hdaya : to fall on, ahin'hpaya.
false, *adj.* wi'cakapi s'ni; iton'sni; owota'na s'ni.
false'hood, *n.* woiton'sni.
fame, *n.* yuonihanpi; tan'kaya oyakapi.
famil'iar, *adj.* iyakitedan.
famil'iarly, *adv.* iyakitedan.
fam'ily, *n.* tiyohnaka; wi'cou'p; wi'cowazi.
fam'ine, *n.* wi'caakihan.
fam'ish, *v. n.* akihan; akihan' ta.

fa'mous, *adj.* tehan yuota'ni'pi; tan'kaya oyakapi.
fan, *n.* i'cadu; i'cadu'ge; tusti'cadu.
fan, *v. a.* kadu'ga : to fan oneself, ihdadu.
fangs, *n.* kinske : claws, s'ake.
far, *adv.* tehan; tehanyan : far from, itehan; i'citehan : from far, tehan tan'han.
farm, *n.* ma'ga.
farm, *v. a.* ma'ga ka'ga.
far'ther, *adv.* ako; akowapa; sanpa; akota'han.
far'thest, *adj.* iyota'p tehan.
fas'cinate, *v. a.* iyokipi'ya.
fash'ion, *n.* wi'co'han.
fast, *adj.* suta; sutaya; tin'sa.
fast, *v. n.* akiliani'ci'ya; wote'sni un.
fas'ten, *v. a.* nataka; yusuta; sutaya ehnaka : to fasten on, onataka; aonataka : fasten to, ikoyagya.
fastid'ious, *adj.* wahitihda.
fat, *adj.* ce'pa; ce'mce'pa.
fat, *n.* sin; wa'sin; wasna; wi'hdi.
fa'ther, *n.* ate : his father, atku'ku : to call one father, ateya.
fa'ther-in-law, *n.* tun'kan'si; tun'kan'ku.
fath'om, *v. a.* akatin.
fath'om, *n.* akatinpi.
fatigu'ed, *part.* hin'ki'ta; mdo'ki'ta.
fat'ten, *v. a.* ce'mya.
fault, *n.* woalitani; yu'snapi.
fa'vor, *v. a.* wa'cin en yuza; ce'ante'kiya.
fawn, *n.* ta'cin'cada'p.
fear, *n.* wokokipe.
fear, *v. a.* kokipa; ikopa; kop'ehda.

fear'ful, *adj.* wawinihan.
feast, *n.* wohanpi; wonwićaya-pi.
feast', *v. a.* wonwićaya.
feath'er, *n.* wiyaka; maǵá hin.
Feb'ruary, *n.* Wićata-wi.
fee'ble, *adj.* waś'ake śni; suta śni; staka; ahtateća.
feed, *v. n.* wiłan; wota.
feed, *v. a.* wonya; yunya; wiłanya.
feel, *v.* yutantān.
feign, *v. n.* konza: to feign drunkenness, witko konza.
feli'city, *n.* wowiyuśkin.
fell, *v. a.* as a tree, kawanka.
fel'lowship, *n.* dakonkićiyapi; okodakićiyē.
fe'male, *adj.* winyan; wiye; wiyedan.
fe'mur, *n.* ćećunte.
fence, *n.* maǵinatake.
fence, *v. a.* nataka.
fend, *v. a.* kaśeya.
ferment', *v.* napoǵan; napoliya.
ferment'ed, *part.* napoliyapi.
fern, *n.* hinhan-tonwan.
fero'cious, *adj.* wohitika.
fero'ciously, *adv.* ohitiya.
fer'ret, *n.* śina apahdate śokśoka.
fer'rule, *n.* of a gun, iyopazan.
fer'ry, *v.* kikto; kiktōya.
fer'tile, *adj.* wonuka; maǵa waśte.
fetch, *v. a.* au; ahi; huwe ya.
fe'ver, *n.* tanćan wićakata.
few, *adj.* tonana.
fib'ula, *n.* ćankpe huwakipe.
fick'le, *adj.* waćin ćistiyedan.
field, *n.* maǵa; małitani; małteća.
fiend, *n.* wakanśića.
fierce, *adj.* wohitika.

fife, *n.* ćotanka.
fif'teen, *num. adj.* ake zaptan.
fif'teenth, *num. adj.* iake zaptan.
fifth, *num. adj.* izaptan.
fif'tieth, *num. adj.* iwikćemna zaptan.
fifty, *num. adj.* wikćemna zaptan.
fight, *n.* okićize.
fight, *v. a.* kićiza; kići kićiza.
fig'ure, *n.* oowa.
fig'ured, *part.* owapi.
file, *n.* mazipabe; mazi-yube; ćanipabe.
fill, *v. a.* ozu; ożuya; ożuton; opagi.
fil'ter, *v.* puskepa; puskemya; apuskepa.
filth, *n.* wośape.
fil'thy, *adj.* aśapa.
fin, *n.* ho ape.
fi'nal, *adj.* ehake.
find, *v. a.* iyeya; iye-kiya.
fine, *adj.* waśte; zipzipedan; mdu hinća; tpan; sbudan: to make fine, bopan; yutpan; kamdu.
fi'nery, *n.* wokoyake waśteśte.
fin'ger, *n.* napsukaza; napćupe: forefinger, nape tokaheya and nape apazo: second finger, nape ćokaya; third finger, śaśte iyokipe: fourth finger, śaśte: finger-ring, maza napćupe.
fin'ish, *v. a.* yuśtan; yaśtan; ohinnikiya; hunhikiya.
fire, *v. a.* ideya; aideya: to make a fire, ćeti.
fire, *n.* peta: near the fire, petkahda; petkiyedan; petiśkan: fire-arms, mazakan: fire-brand, petuspe: fire-shovel, maza on ćahota elipeyapi.
firm, *adj.* suta; tińsa.

fir'mament, *n.* okotonyan.
firm'ly, *adv.* sutaya ; tinsadan :
 not firmly, hahayedan ; ahahayedan.
first, *adj.* tokaheya ; otokaheya :
 first-born, tokapa ; éaske ; winona.
fish, *n.* hogan.
fish, *v. a.* hoyupsića ; hopsića ;
 hokuwa.
fish'er, *n.* škeća.
fish'gig, *n.* huhaka.
fish'hook, *n.* hoiyupsiće ; hoi-
 ćuwa ; čakiyuhuge ; hińskiżu-
 pi.
fishing'-line, *n.* hoiyupsiće
 ikan.
fish'-net, *n.* ho.
fish'y, *adj.* hoganmna.
fist, *n.* nape hdupsunka.
fit, *v.* to suit in size, kipi ; iye-
 hantu.
fit'ness, *n.* iyećetu.
five, *num. adj.* zaptan.
fix, *v. a.* piya ; sutaya ehde.
flag, *n.* wiyokihedan.
flag, *v. n.* mdokite aya.
flame, *v.* ide ; itkon.
flame, *n.* ideśaśa.
flank, *n.* nigute.
flan'nel, *n.* powaye ; śina zig-
 zića.
flap, *v.* koza ; koskoza.
flap, *n.* of a tent, wiłupa.
flash, *n.* of lightning, wakanhdi
 hińhda : flash of a gun, noġe
 ide hińhda.
flat, *adj.* mdaska ; mdaya : a flat
 side, omdaska.
flat, *n.* mdamdata.
flat'ten, *v.* yumdaya ; kamda-
 ska.
flat'terer, *n.* iskuya.
fla'vored, *part.* skumna.

fla'vorless, *adj.* štušta.
flaw, *n.* lići ; okteton.
flaw'y, *adj.* okteton.
flax, *n.* hahonta ożupi.
flay, *v. a.* baġopa.
flea, *n.* ha.
fledge, *v.* kihi ; sun ićaġa.
flee, *v.* napa ; nażića : to flee
 from, nakićipa : flee to, onapa ;
 inapa.
fleece, *n.* tałin wanunyanpi
 hiń.
fleet, *adj.* duzahan.
flesh, *n.* ćelipi ; ćonića : wića-
 ćelipi.
flesh'y, *adj.* ćepa ; ćemćepa.
flex'ible, *adj.* wińświńżedan.
flight, *n.* napapi ; kinyanpi.
flight'y, *adj.* waćinhnuni.
flinch, *v. n.* śuta.
fling, *v. a.* kaħo iyeya.
flint, *n.* wanhi.
flit, *v. n.* kinyan iyaya.
float, *v. n.* okalıboka ; okapota ;
 okalıpa.
float, *n.* okalıboka.
flock, *n.* optaye ; ośpaye.
flog, *v. a.* kaštaka ; kapsinpsin-
 ta.
flood, *n.* minitan ; ominitan.
flood, *v.* aminitan ; minitan.
floor, *n.* owanka.
flour, *n.* aġuyapi mdu.
flour'ish, *v.* tanyan ićaġa.
flow, *v. n.* kaduza.
flow'er, *n.* wałića.
flow'er, *v. n.* hća.
flu'ent, *adj.* wayapika.
flu'ently, *adv.* wayapiya.
flu'id, *adj.* mini iyećeća.
flute, *n.* ćotanġa.
flut'ter, *v. n.* śkanśkan ; ptan-
 ptan.
flux, *n.* każopi.

fly, *n.* honagidan; tatawamdu-
ška.

fly, *v. n.* kinyan; wakinyan: to
fly round, anawin: fly out as a
cork, naśdoka.

foam, *n.* taġe; minitaġa.

foe, *n.* tóka.

fog, *n.* opo.

fog'gy, *adj.* po; minibozan.

foil, *v. a.* okihi śni ya.

fold, *v. a.* pehan; opehan: to
fold in the arms, adoksohan yu-
za.

fold, *n.* opehe.

fo'liage, *n.* ćanwapa.

fol'low, *v.* opa; okipa; om
ya; iyahna ya; ohanhdeya;
tapa; otapa.

fol'ly, *n.* waćintonpi śni.

fond, *adj.* to be fond of, waśte-
daka; ohanhdeya.

fon'dle, *v. a.* kihna.

food, *n.* wo; woyute; taku yu-
tapi.

fool, *n.* witkotkoka.

fool'ish, *adj.* witkotko.

fool'ishly, *adv.* witkotkoya.

foot, *n.* siha: ball of the foot,
siipušin: on foot, huiyun.

foot'step, *n.* owe; oye.

fop, *n.* wakoyaka; Titonwan se.

for, *prep.* on; heon; etanhan.

forbear', *v. a.* itonpa; iyaki-
ćunni.

forbid', *v. a.* tehinda; iyokiśni:
one who forbids, watehinda.

force, *n.* wowaś'ake; wookihi.

force, *v. a.* ećon kiya.

for'cibly, *adv.* waś'agya.

ford, *n.* oiyuweġe.

ford, *v.* iyuweġa; ćopa.

fore'-arm, *n.* isto; ispahu.

fore'castle, *n.* watokapatan-
han.

fore'-finger, *n.* nape tokaheya.

fore'head, *n.* ite.

for'eign, *adj.* tokeća.

foreknow', *v.* itokam sdonya;
ayate.

fore'most, *adj.* tokaheya; to-
kahan.

fore'noon, *n.* wiyotanhe śni.

for'est, *n.* ćontanġa; ćonśma.

forev'er, *adv.* ohinġiyan; owi-
hanke wanića.

forget', *v. a.* akiktonġa.

forget'ful, *adj.* waćinktonġa.

forgive', *v. a.* kaźuźu; iyun-
win ćodan kaźuźu.

forgive'ness, *n.* wokaźuźu.

fork, *n.* wićapedan; ćanġata.

fork'ed, *adj.* ġata; akiġata;
ġanġata.

forks, *n.* oźate.

form, *v. a.* kaġa.

form'er, *n.* waićaliye.

for'mer, *adj.* tokaheya.

for'merly, *adv.* ehanġa; tani-
han; wanakaġa.

for'midable, *adj.* wawinihan;
wokokipe.

fornica'tion, *n.* wiinalġmanpi.

forsake', *v. a.* ayuśtan; eġpe-
ya; inatan; inakitan.

fort, *n.* ćonkaśke.

forthwith', *adv.* ećehnahan;
ećahanġeya; tokeśta.

for'tieth, *adj.* iwikćemna topa.

fortifica'tion, *n.* ćonkaśke.

for'tify, *v. a.* ćonkaśke kaġa;
aćanġaśka.

for'titude, *n.* waćintanġapi.

for'tunate, *adj.* wapi; wapiġa:
to be fortunate, ataya.

for'tunately, *adv.* wapiya.

for'tune, *n.* wowiźiće.

for'ty, *num. adj.* wikćemna to-
pa.

for'ward, *adj.* tokaheya.
fos'ter, *v. a.* i'cahya.
foul, *adj.* šapa.
foul, *v. a.* našosa.
found, *part.* iyeyapi.
founda'tion, *n.* taku ahe čin ;
 ahdehe čin.
foun'tain, *n.* wakoniya ; mini-
 yowe ; minihdoka.
four, *num. adj.* topa : by fours,
 tomtom.
fourteen', *num. adj.* ake topa.
fourteenth', *num. adj.* iake topa.
fourth, *num. adj.* itopa.
fowl, *n.* wakinjan ; wakiye ;
 wahupakoza.
fox, *n.* šungidan.
frac'tion, *n.* onšpa ; onšpašpa.
frac'ture, *v. a.* pawega ; ka-
 hdeća ; okahdeća.
frac'ture, *n.* okahdeće.
frag'ile, *adj.* wanžadan ; suta
 šni.
frag'ments, *n.* oyaptapi ; otu-
 tka.
fra'grant, *adj.* waštemna.
frail, *adj.* waš'ake šni.
frame, *v. a.* as a house, tiiyuta ;
 tićağa.
fran'tic, *adj.* hnaškinjan.
fraud, *n.* wićahnaye.
free, *adj.* tawaićiya.
free, *v. a.* kiyuška ; yušpa.
free'dom, *n.* ihduhapi ; tawai-
 ćiyapi.
free'ly, *adv.* ituya ; iyakićuya.
freeze, *v. n.* ćağa ; tasaka.
freight, *n.* taku tokšupi.
French'man, *n.* Wašićun.
fre'quent, *adj.* ota.
fre'quently, *adv.* otakiya ; iže-
 han.
fresh, *adj.* teća ; do : fresh
 meat, tado ; doyake.

fresh'et, *n.* minitan.
fret'ful, *adj.* wićanksi.
Fri'day, *n.* anpetu izaptan, or
 anpetu isakpe.
friend, *n.* koda ; kićuwa.
friend'ship, *n.* dakonkićiyapi ;
 kodakićiyapi.
fright'en, *v. a.* yušinyeya ; ini-
 hanya ; wakokipe kićağa ; ham-
 ya.
fright'ened, *part.* inihan ; yu-
 šinyaya.
frisk, *v. n.* napsipsića ; psipsića.
friz'zled, *part.* yuha.
frock, *n.* nitoške.
frog, *n.* naška ; hnaška : tree
 frog, hnaška ćandidan : bull
 frog, tontontanka.
frog'-spittle, *n.* mini witoye.
frol'ic, *v. n.* škata.
from, *prep.* etanhan.
frost, *n.* hewanka ; ćanhotka.
frost'ed, *part.* tasaka ; sni on
 ťa ; aćahšdaya.
frost'y, *adj.* posa wanka.
froth, *n.* tađe.
fro'ward, *adj.* waanagoptan šni.
frown, *v. n.* ite šinkiya ; ite
 yukogkiya.
fro'zen, *part.* ćağa ; tasaka.
fruc'tify, *v. a.* aićahya.
fru'gal, *adj.* wapatan.
fruit, *n.* waskuyeća.
fruit'ful, *adj.* untkanna aićağa.
frus'trate, *v. a.* yuećetu šni ;
 yutaku šni.
fry, *v. a.* ćeguğuya : a frying-
 pan, ćeğa ihupa hanska.
fudge, *intj.* hinte.
fu'el, *n.* peta ćan.
fu'gitive, *n.* tuwe nažića.
fulfil', *v. a.* ećetuya ; yuećetu.
full, *adj.* ipi ; wipi ; ožudan ;
 brimful, iyuzimnana.

full, *v.* to full up, namniġa ;
 namniġa.
full'ed, *part.* namniġa.
ful'minate, *v.* oġin ; owoġin.
fu'migate, *v. a.* izita ; izinya.
fun, *n.* wowilġa : to make fun,
 oħanħanħan.
fund, *n.* mnayanpi.
fu'neral, *n.* wiċašta ħapi.
fun'gus, *n.* wiċanħpi ħinħpaya :
 on trees, ċan kanpeska.
fur, *n.* ħin : furs, wawaha.
fur'bish, *v. a.* pateċa.
fu'rious, *adj.* wohitika.
furl, *v. a.* peħan.
fur'nace, *n.* oċeti tanġa.
fur'nish, *v.* opeton ; ġu ; ehna-
 ka.
fur'niture, *n.* taku iċihde.
fur'row, *n.* ċanħkuye.
fur'ry, *adj.* ħinħiteya.
fur'ther, *adv.* sanpa.
fu'ry, *n.* wošihda ; woċante-
 ptanye.
fuse, *v.* šdo ; šdoya.
fuss, *n.* owodutaton ; oġoyapi.
fu'ture, *adj.* tokata.

G.

gab'ble, *v.* nina tamya ; iwa-
 kan.
gab'bling, *part.* iwakan.
gad, *v. a.* to gad about, ti iyaza
 uħ.
gad'fly, *n.* tatawamduška.
gag, *v. a.* iohmuskiya.
gain, *v. a.* kamna ; ohiya.
gain'er, *n.* ohiye s'a.
gait, *n.* ċaehdepi.
gal'axy, *n.* wanagi taċanħu.
gall, *n.* pizi.
gall, *v. a.* ħa kašdoka.
gal'lantly, *adv.* iwayupiya.

gal'lop, *v. n.* nawanġa.
gal'laws, *n.* to put to death on
 the gallows, poskin yuħa.
gam'ble, *v. n.* oeċonħa eċonħ.
gam'bling, *n.* oeċonħa ; kan-
 sukutepi.
gam'bol, *v. n.* psipsiċa.
game, *n.* eċonpidanħ.
gan'der, *n.* maġa mdoka.
gang, *n.* optaye.
gaol, *n.* wiċakaška tipi.
gaol'er, *n.* wiċakaška tipi
 awanyaka.
gap, *n.* ħċi : to make gaps, kaħċi.
gape, *v. n.* iyowa ; naġa.
garb, *n.* wokoyoke ; ihduzapi.
gar'den, *n.* wožupi.
gar'gle, *v. a.* i ħdužaža.
gar'land, *n.* waħċa watešdake.
gar'ment, *n.* heyake ; wokoya-
 ke.
gar'ner, *n.* dotopiye.
gar'nish, *v. a.* oiyokipi kaġa.
gar'ret, *n.* tiċeška ekta tipi
 ħinħ.
gar'rison, *n.* ċonħaške.
gar'rulous, *adj.* iwašićunħ.
gar'ter, *n.* ħunškiċaħe.
gash, *n.* obaħonħ.
gasp, *v. n.* niya šni ħa nuħ seċa.
gate, *n.* tiyopa.
gath'er, *v.* mnayanħ ; paħi ;
 mniċiya ; witaya iħeya.
gauge, *v. a.* iyuta.
gauze, *n.* tahokata se eċeċa.
gay, *adj.* Titonħanħ se.
gaze, *v. a.* opaħta.
gear, *v. a.* ikoyagya ; iyakaška.
geese, *n.* maġa ; maġa šapa.
gem, *n.* inyanħ tehika.
gen'eral, *n.* aħiċita tanħanħ.
gen'erally, *adv.* owanħaya ;
 eċaken.
genera'tion, *n.* wiċoiċaġe.

gen'erous, *adj.* oħanpi.
 gen'erously, *adv.* oħanpiya.
 Gen'esis, *n.* Wićoićage.
 genteel', *adj.* wašteyaken oħan.
 gen'tle, *adj.* walibadan.
 gen'tleman, *n.* wićašta wa-libaka.
 gen'tly, *adv.* walibaya; iyasnasnana.
 gen'uine, *adj.* wićakapi.
 ge'nus, *n.* obe.
 germ, *n.* ćin̄tpa; ćamni.
 ges'ture, *v.* wikiyuta.
 get, *v.* kamna; iću; kağa: to get away, han̄ta wo; hun̄ktiya.
 ghost, *n.* wanagi.
 gi'ant, *n.* wazi se.
 gid'dy, *adj.* itohomni.
 gift, *n.* taku wićakupi.
 gigan'tic, *adj.* tan̄ka hin̄ća.
 gig'gle, *v. n.* ilia; iliaħa.
 gills, *n.* hoćaka: dolie śa.
 gim'blet, *n.* ćan̄iyumni ćistin̄na.
 gin, *n.* on̄ hmun̄kapi.
 gird, *v.* ipiyaka; ipiyagton; opta yuskiskita.
 gir'dle, *n.* ipiyake: ićaśke.
 girl, *n.* wićinyan̄na; wićin̄ćadan: girls, wićiyan̄pidan.
 girth, *n.* maku-iyuskite.
 give, *v.* ķu; itulian: to give back to, kiću.
 giz'zard, *n.* tezi.
 glad, *adj.* iyuśkin; pida; wiyuśkin.
 glad'den, *v. a.* wiyuśkin̄ya; pi-daya.
 glad'ly, *adv.* pidaya; iyuśkin̄yan.
 glad'ness, *n.* wowiyuśkin; wiyuśkinpi.
 glance, *v.* to slip, yuśna; kaśna; kaśduta.

glass, *n.* žan̄žan: looking-glass, ihdiyomdasin.
 glas'sy, *adj.* aćaliśdaya.
 glaze, *v.* ožan̄žan hdepi kağa.
 glaz'ed, *part.* glued over, asin̄sin.
 gleam, *v. n.* wiyatpatpa.
 glean, *v. a.* pahihi.
 glide, *v. n.* iwaštedan kaduza.
 glim'mer, *v. n.* mašte naptapta.
 glimpse, *n.* to get a glimpse of, aištaćen̄ya.
 glis'ten, *v. n.* wiyatpatpa.
 glit'ter, *v. n.* wiyakpakpa.
 globe, *n.* makohmihbe.
 gloom, *n.* otpaza.
 gloom'y, *adj.* otpasya.
 glo'rify, *v. a.* yaonihan; yatan; yuonihan.
 glo'rious, *adj.* wašte hin̄ća.
 glo'ry, *n.* wowitan.
 glos'sy, *adj.* wiyakpa.
 glot'tis, *n.* dote.
 glove, *n.* napinkpa yuğağa.
 glow, *v. n.* iyega.
 glue, *n.* ćonpeśka.
 glue, *v. a.* apuspa; askapa; askamya.
 glued, *part.* apuspapi.
 glut'ton, *n.* wote s'a; iya se.
 gnash, *v.* hi hdakin̄skin̄za.
 gnat, *n.* hopon̄kadan.
 gnaw, *v.* yaśpaśpa; yamnumnuğa; yaķoğa; yama.
 go, *v.* ya: to go home, hda: go out, tan̄kan ya: go round, ohomni ya: go on a journey, ićimani: go astray, nuni: go as in moving, ihdaka; un̄hdaka: go along, han̄ta: go by, hiyaya; kapa; hnihda: go with, om ya' opa; kići ya.
 goad, *n.* ćan̄pestodan.
 goal, *n.* oinažin̄ta.

goat, *n.* tatoka.
 gob'ble, *v.* zicatan̄ka hoton̄.
 God, *n.* Wakantan̄ka.
 gold, *n.* mazaskazi.
 gone, *part.* iyaya; kihda; hni-
 hda; iyayupta.
 good, *adj.* wašte: good-natured,
 tawaćin̄ wašte.
 good'ly, *adj.* wašteya.
 good'ness, *n.* wowašte; wićo-
 wašte.
 goods, *n.* maza; walipaya.
 goose, *n.* maǵá; maǵá śapa;
 maǵá panpanna: goose-quill,
 wiyaka.
 goose'berry, *n.* wićahdeska.
 go'pher, *n.* manića.
 gore, *v. a.* he on̄ ćapa.
 gore, *n.* we.
 gorge, *v.* katka.
 gos'ling, *n.* mahćin̄ća.
 gos'pel, *n.* wotanin̄ wašte.
 gouge, *v. a.* kaśkotpa.
 gourd, *n.* wamnuha.
 gov'ern, *v. a.* oie kićun̄; awan̄-
 yaka.
 gov'ernor, *n.* wićaśtayatapi.
 gown, *n.* nitośke; on̄hidolida.
 grab, *v. a.* botića.
 grace, *n.* wowaon̄sida; waćan̄-
 tkiyapi; wowašte.
 grace'ful, *adj.* wašteyaken.
 gra'cious, *adj.* waćantkiya;
 waon̄sida.
 grad'ual, *adj.* iwaśtedan̄.
 grain, *n.* su; ćo; sukaza.
 gran'ary, *n.* dotopiye.
 grand, *adj.* tan̄ka; wašte.
 grand'child, *n.* takoża; tako-
 źakpaku.
 grand'father, *n.* tunkan̄śidan̄;
 tun̄kan̄ksitku.
 grand'mother, *n.* un̄ći: kun̄-
 sitku.

grant, *v. a.* ǵu; ǵu iyeya.
 grapes, *n.* hastan̄han̄ka.
 grape'-vine, *n.* hastan̄han̄ka
 iyuwi.
 grap'ple, *v. a.* kići ećon̄; kići
 kićiza.
 grasp, *v. a.* yuza.
 grass, *n.* pezi: sweet grass, wa-
 ćan̄ga.
 grass'hopper, *n.* psipsićadan̄.
 grate, *v. n.* ǵin̄sǵin̄za; ǵeh̄ǵega.
 grate'ful, *adj.* pida.
 grate'fully, *adv.* pidaya.
 gra'ter, *n.* iyuǵege.
 gra'tis, *adv.* iyun̄win̄ ćodan̄.
 grat'itude, *n.* wopida.
 gratu'itously, *adv.* ituya.
 grave, *n.* wićahapi.
 grav'el, *n.* isbu; ih̄'e.
 gra'vy, *n.* han̄pi; wahan̄pi.
 graze, *v. n.* wihan̄; yaśda;
 ayaśda.
 graz'ier, *n.* wihan̄wićakiye.
 grease, *n.* sda; ih̄di; wihi; di;
 wasna.
 grease, *v. a.* sdaya; sdakiya.
 great, *adj.* tan̄ka.
 great'ly, *adv.* tan̄ka; tan̄kaya.
 great'ness, *n.* wotan̄ka; tan̄-
 kapi.
 gree'dy, *adj.* akaska; nina
 wota.
 green, *adj.* to; toto: to color
 green, toya.
 grey, *adj.* h'a; oli'a; oh̄'aka;
 hota.
 grief, *n.* woiyokiśiće.
 grieve, *v.* iyokiśića; iyokiśin̄-
 ya.
 grim, *adj.* ksizeća; wawinihan̄.
 grin, *v.* ite śin̄kiya; ite yuśin̄-
 kiya; hiliakiya: to grin at, ai-
 kśin̄kiya.
 grind, *v. a.* wotpan̄; yukpan̄.

grind'stone, *n.* izuza tan̄ka.
grist, *n.* wotpanpi wan̄židan.
groan, *v. n.* šicahowaya ; éomnihdazi.
groin, *n.* éanna.
groove, *v. a.* bakontkonta ; kakontkonta.
grope, *v. n.* yutantan mani.
ground, *n.* maka : bare ground, kisapa.
ground, *v.* to get aground, azi.
ground-cher'ries, *n.* tal̄piyogin.
group, *n.* optaye.
grouse, *n.* šiyó.
grove, *n.* taškožu.
grow, *v. n.* icága : to grow on, aicága : make grow, icáliya.
growl, *v. n.* hdo ; yabu.
grub, *n.* maka ka ; hute oka.
grudge, *v. a.* ipida.
grum, *adj.* ksizeća.
grum'ble, *v.* to grumble about, asićahdo.
grunt, *v. n.* hdo ; hdohdo ; tin̄ga.
guard, *v.* awanyaka ; awanhdaka ; iwanhdaka ; akićita nažin ; iwakta.
guard'edly, *adv.* iwaktaya.
guess, *v.* iyukéan ; ayate.
guest, *n.* kićopi ; en wota.
guide, *v. a.* yus aya.
guile, *n.* wohnaye.
guile'ful, *adj.* wahnayan.
guilt, *n.* woahitani.
guil'ty, *adj.* yaćopi ; iyaonpapi.
gull, *n.* wićatan̄ktan̄kadan.
gul'let, *n.* dohdeska.
gum, *n.* éan̄šin.
gun, *n.* mazakan ; mazawakan :
 gun-lock, mazakan oyuwí.
gun'powder, *n.* éalidi.

gush, *v.* kaduza.
guts, *n.* šupe.

H.

hab'it, *n.* iyowan̄ke ; owangići-yapi ; ihduzapi.
hab'it, *v.* to form a habit, iyowan̄gićiya ; ihduza : to be in the habit of, eća ećon̄ka.
hack, *v.* bahon̄hon ; bakonta.
hack'berry, *n.* yamnumnugapi.
hack'kle, *n.* wićakća.
hag'gle, *v. a.* bahon̄hon.
hail, *n.* wasu.
hair, *n.* hin̄ : tied up, as hair, aške ; aške yuwipi.
hair'y, *adj.* hin̄sma.
half, *n.* han̄ke ; okise ; iyokise.
halloo', *v.* pan̄ ; iaś'a.
hal'low, *v. a.* yuwakan.
halt, *v.* hušte ; inažin.
hal'ter, *n.* hakahmonpi.
halve, *v. a.* okićaksa ; okića-sdeća.
ham, *n.* éeća.
ham'mer, *n.* maziyape.
hand, *n.* nape : right hand, etapa : left hand, éatka.
hand'ful, *n.* napohnaka.
hand'kerchief, *n.* wapaoğedan.
han'dle, *n.* ihupa.
han'dle, *v. a.* ihupa ton̄.
hand'saw, *n.* éan̄ibakse.
hands'breadth, *n.* napapaśdećapi ; os.
hand'some, *adj.* owanyag wašte.
han'dy, *adj.* wayupika.
hang, *v.* otkeya ; okazeze.
hang'ing, *part.* okazeze.
hap'pen, *v.* to happen to, aki-pa : happen to do, wanun̄ ećon̄.

hap'piness, *n.* wowiyuŝkin.
hap'py, *adj.* iyuŝkin.
har'bor, *n.* oihuni waŝte.
hard, *adj.* suta; tinza; teliika.
hard'en, *v. a.* yusuta.
hard'ly, *adv.* kitan se.
har'dy, *adj.* suta.
hare, *n.* tin-maŝtinća.
hark, *v.* a; a po.
har'lot, *n.* witkowinna.
harm, *n.* woŝiće.
harm, *v. a.* kiunniya.
har'ness, *n.* aŝin ikan ko.
har'ness, *v. a.* aŝin iyakaŝka;
 ikoyagya.
harp, *n.* ćandowanŝiyapi.
harpoon', *n.* huliaka.
har'row, *n.* maŝiyuhinte tan-
 ka.
har'row, *v. a.* yuhinta.
harsh, *adj.* gaheća; źahan;
 hobu.
hart, *n.* tamdoka.
har'vest, *n.* mnayanpi.
has, *v.* yuha.
hasp, *n.* inatake.
haste, *n.* inalnipi.
has'ten, *v.* inalini; inalniya.
has'tily, *adv.* inalniyan.
has'ty, *adj.* waćinŝko.
hat, *n.* wapaha : a palm hat, psa
 wapaha : to put on or wear a
 hat, wapaha kitoŝ.
hatch, *v.* maŝ; be.
hatch'ed, *part.* maŝpi.
hatch'et, *n.* onŝpedaŝ.
hate, *v. a.* ŝićeđaka; oyusiŝ.
ha'tred, *n.* ćaŝniyekićiyapi.
haugh'ty, *adj.* walianićida.
haul, *v. a.* tokŝu; watokŝu;
 yusdohaŝ aya.
have, *v.* yuha; hduha; toŝ;
 yuza.
ha'ven, *n.* iyomnina; oihuni.

haw, *n.* black haw, mna : red
 haw, taspaŝ; taspaŝ sdosdo-
 daŝ.
hawk, *n.* ćetaŝ; ćaŝŝka.
hay, *n.* pezi.
haz'ard, *v.* oťohnaka.
haze, *n.* opo.
ha'zel-nut, *n.* uma.
he, *pron.* iŝ; iye.
head, *n.* pa; itaŝćaŝ : head
 covered, poŝmićodaŝ : head un-
 covered, pa kazamni : head-ache,
 pa yazaŝ.
head'long, *adv.* pamakom;
 ahdaskin.
head'y, *adj.* waćinŝko.
heal, *v. a.* aŝniyaŝ; okiziya.
heal'ed, *part.* aŝni; okizi.
heal'er, *n.* waasniyaŝ.
heal'ing, *n.* wokizi.
health'ful, *adj.* zaniyaŝ.
health'y, *adj.* zaniyaŝ.
heap, *v.* ezu aya; witaya ezu.
hear, *v. a.* naŝioŝ; nakiŝioŝ;
 anaŝoptaŝ : to lend an ear to,
 anohikićiya.
hear'ing, *n.* onalioŝpi.
heark'en, *v.* anaŝoptaŝ; noŝe
 ekta yeya.
hear'say, *n.* keyapi.
heart, *n.* ćaŝte; wićaćaŝte.
heart'less, *adj.* ćanwanŝka.
heat, *n.* omaŝte; okata; iyo-
 katapi.
heat, *v. a.* kanya.
heat'ed, *part.* kanyapi.
heav'en, *n.* maŝpiya.
heav'ily, *adv.* tkeya.
heav'y, *adj.* tke.
hedge, *v.* to hedge up, ićaŝi.
heed, *v. a.* anaŝoptaŝ; anaki-
 ŝoptaŝ.
heed'less, *adj.* wanalioŝ ŝni.
heel, *n.* siyete.

heif'er, *n.* pte heyuktanna.
height, *n.* obosdatu; pege.
hei'nous, *adj.* šíce hínéa.
heir, *n.* ailipeyapi kin.
hell, *n.* wakanšíca tipí.
helm, *n.* iyupse.
helms'man, *n.* iyupse yuze
 cín.
help, *v. a.* ókiya.
help, *n.* ookiye.
help'er, *n.* tawaši; tawašitku;
 taokiye.
help'less, *adj.* taku okihi šni.
hem, *n.* opapun.
hemp, *n.* hašbe.
hen, *n.* anpaohotonna wiye.
hence, *adv.* detanhan.
hence'forth, *adv.* detanhan;
 tokata.
her, *pron.* hers, tawa.
her'ald, *n.* eyanpaha.
herb, *n.* peži.
herd, *n.* optaye; ošpaye.
here, *adv.* dečiya; den; detu.
her'itage, *n.* taku ailipeyapi.
he'ro, *n.* tuwe wakte hdi.
her'on, *n.* hoka; hokašića.
herself', *pron.* iye ke.
hew, *v. a.* kakan: to counter
 hew and hew on, akakan.
hewn, *part.* kakanpi.
hick'ory, *n.* čansu.
hick'up, *v. n.* mdokaska.
hid'denly, *adv.* nahimana.
hide, *v. a.* anahbe; nahma;
 inalima; nakilima.
hide, *n.* ha.
high, *adj.* tehanwanakan; te-
 wankantuya.
hill, *n.* paha; pažodan: hill, as
 of corn, etc., mahpažo.
hill'y, *adj.* hoški; hoškiški.
him, *pron.* iš; iye.
himself', *pron.* iye ke.

hind, *n.* tawiyedan.
hin'der, *v. a.* tehinda; iyoki-
 šni; kašeya; ičagi; kašiya.
hind'most, *n.* hekta.
hin'drance, *n.* wokagi.
hinge, *n.* tiyopa-ókihe.
hip, *n.* nisehu; nintpahu.
hire, *v. a.* opeton; tančan ope-
 ton.
his, *pron.* tawa.
hiss, *v. n.* as a serpent, s'a.
his'tory, *n.* woyakapi.
hit, *v. a.* o; čokaya iheya; apa.
hitch, *v. a.* ikoyaka; ikoyagya.
hitherto', *adv.* dehanyan.
hive, *n.* tuhмага tipí.
hoard, *v. a.* kamna; nahimana
 kamna.
hoarse, *adj.* hogita.
hob'ble, *v. n.* hušte mani.
hoe, *n.* magićamna.
hoe, *v. a.* akata; ahdata.
hog, *n.* kukuše.
hoist, *v. a.* yuwanakan iču.
hold, *v. a.* yuza; yus nažin: to
 contain, kipi: hold! hinahan-
 ka!
hole, *n.* ohidoka: to cut a hole,
 bahidoka; kahidoka: shoot a
 hole in, bohidoka: bore a hole,
 yuhidoka: make a hole with the
 foot, nahidoka.
ho'liness, *n.* wowakan.
hol'low, *adj.* mahen ohidoka;
 hdoģeča.
hol'low, *n.* osmaka.
ho'ly, *adj.* wakan.
home, *n.* tipí tawa: to go home,
 hda: to come home, hdi: to
 carry home, ahda; ahdi; hdo-
 hda; akiahda; aki.
home'ly, *adj.* owanyag šića.
hom'mony, *n.* pašdayapi: to
 make hommony, pašdaya.

hone, *n.* iyohdi.
hon'est, *adj.* owotanna; ohan
 owotanna.
hon'esty, *n.* wi'coowotanna.
hon'ey, *n.* tulimağa éanhanpi:
 honey-comb, tulimağa éesdi.
hon'or, *v. a.* yuonihan; kinihan.
hon'or, *n.* woyuonihan: doing
 something entitling one to
 honor, iweśdeka.
hood, *n.* wapaha.
hoof, *n.* śake.
hook, *n.* maza yuks'anyan: a
 fish-hook, éakiyuhuge; hoiyu-
 psice.
hook, *v. a.* ikoyagya.
hoop, *n.* éanhdeśka; koka iyu-
 skite.
hop, *v. n.* ipsica; psipsica.
hope, *v.* ape.
hope, *n.* woape.
horn, *n.* he: a powder-horn,
 ptehe.
horse, *n.* śuktanka; śunka wa-
 kan: a horse-shoe, śake maza
 okatanpi: a horse-whip, śunki-
 éapsinte.
hose, *n.* iyahdehunška; iyohe.
hos'pitable, *adj.* ohanpi.
host, *n.* wonwi'akiye éin.
hos'tile, *adj.* wakiza; tókaki-
 éiyapi.
hot, *adj.* kata; didita; mašte;
 okata; odidita; omašte.
hour, *n.* wihiyayedan oape wan-
 židan.
house, *n.* tipi: our house, un-
 tipi.
house'hold, *n.* tiyohnaka; ti-
 wahe.
house'less, *adj.* tipi éodan un-
 pi; śdayehna unpi.
hov'er, *v. n.* lipewanaka; na-
 win.

how, *adv.* token; toketu: how
 far, tohanyan: how many, tona-
 ka; tonakeća; tona.
howev'er, *adv.* toketu kašta.
howl, *v. n.* pa; howaya; éeya.
hud'dle, *v. n.* witaya iheya.
hug, *v. a.* adoksohan yuza; po-
 skin yuza.
huge, *adj.* tanka linća; wo-
 pteća sui.
hull, *n.* ha.
hull, *v. a.* yusku; yasku; yu-
 liu; yaliu; basku, etc.
hum, *v. n.* limun.
humane', *adj.* waonśida; wa-
 éantkiya.
hum'ble, *adj.* walibadan; on-
 śihan.
hum'ble, *v. a.* yuhukuya.
hu'mid, *adj.* tkin.
humil'ity, *n.* onśihanpi.
hu'mor, *n.* out of humor, éan-
 teptanyan.
hunch, *v. a.* panini.
hun'dred, *num. adj.* opawinģe.
hun'dredth, *num. adj.* iopa-
 winģe.
hun'ger, *n.* wotektehdapi.
hun'gry, *adj.* wotektehda.
hunt, *v. a.* akita; ode; okide;
 wakuwa; kuwa; wotihni; wa-
 nasa; nasa; awang ya.
hunt, *n.* akitapi; odepi; waku-
 wapi; wotihnipi; wanasapi.
hunt'er, *n.* waoke.
hunt'ing, *n.* wakuwapi; woti-
 hnipi.
hurl, *v. a.* kaħo iyeya.
hur'ricane, *n.* tate iyumni.
hur'ry, *v. n.* inahni: to be in a
 hurry, inahniyan.
hur'ry, *v. a.* inahniya.
hurt, *v. a.* ksuweya; kiunni-
 ya.

hus'band, *n.* hihna ; hihnaku :
to have a husband, hihnaton : to
have for a husband, hihnaya.
hush, *v.* be still, inina yanka
wo.
husk, *v. a.* yuğan.
husk'ing, *n.* woganpi ; yuğan-
pi.
hut, *n.* tipi cistinna.
hyp'ocrite, *n.* waunća ; wana-
içilibe çin.
hys'sop, *n.* pezi hota.

I.

I, *pron.* miś ; miye. In compo-
sition, 'wa,' 'ma,' and 'mi.'
ice, *n.* čaga.
i'cicle, *n.* čaga.
ide'a, *n.* yukčanpi.
iden'tify, *v. a.* iyekiya.
id'iot, *n.* witkotkoka.
i'dle, *adj.* taku ečon śni ; kuža.
i'dleness, *n.* wićokuže.
i'dol, *n.* wakağapi.
idol'atry, *n.* wakağapi ohoda-
pi.
if, *conj.* kinhan ; činhan ; un-
kanś.
ignite, *v.* itkon ; ideya.
igno'bly, *adv.* wićaštaśniyan.
ig'nominy, *n.* wowišteće.
ig'norant, *adj.* onspe śni ; o-
sdoney śni ; takudan sdoney
śni.
ill, *adj.* wayazanka.
illegit'imate, *adj.* tuwe činća
tanin śni.
illib'eral, *adj.* oħanśića.
ill-na'tured, *adj.* waćinko ; ta-
waćin śića.
ill'ness, *n.* wowayazan.
illude, *v. a.* hnayan.
illu'minate, *v. a.* iyoyamya.

illus'trate, *v. a.* iyohdamni-
yan oyaka.
illus'trious, *adj.* tankaya oya-
kapi.
im'age, *n.* wakağapi : okağapi.
imag'ine, *v.* yukčan.
im'becile, *adj.* waś'ake śni ; ta-
kuniśni.
imbibe, *v.* yaħepa ; yuħepa.
imbrue, *v.* lipanyan.
im'itate, *v. a.* owangya ; iye-
čen ečon.
immature, *adj.* śtunkadan.
imme'diately, *adv.* kohan ;
kohanna ; ahankeya ; ečahan-
keya ; hinnakaha.
immense, *adj.* wopteća śni.
immerse, *v. a.* oputkan ; spa-
yeya.
im'migrate, *v. n.* makoće to-
keća en hiyotanka.
immod'est, *adj.* wišteće śni.
im'molate, *v. a.* wayuśna.
immor'al, *adj.* śića.
immor'tal, *adj.* tpeića śni.
immov'able, *adj.* hohopića
śni ; yuhohopića śni ; tokan iya-
yepića śni.
immu'table, *adj.* yutokečapi-
ća śni.
impair, *v. a.* yuśića.
impart, *v. a.* etanhan wićaku.
impas'sable, *adj.* iyuwelipića
śni.
impa'tient, *adj.* waćin čistiye-
dan ; ićomni.
impeach, *v. a.* iyaonpa ; wiya-
onpa.
impeach'ment, *n.* wiyaonpa-
pi.
impede, *v. a.* anapta ; kiśića ;
kaśeya.
impel, *v. a.* kaliapa ; iyopašta-
ka.

impend', *v. n.* iwan kam otkeya ;
akipe kta.

impercep'tible, *adj.* wanyag-
pića śni.

imper'fect, *adj.* yuśtanpi śni ;
ošteka.

imper'ishable, *adj.* liunwin-
pića śni.

imper'tinent, *adj.* iwaśićun.

impet'uous, *adj.* wohitika.

im'pious, *adj.* waohoda śni.

impla'cable, *adj.* apaspepića
śni.

im'plement, *n.* taku wowin-
yunyanpi.

im'plicate, *v. a.* iyaonpa ; en
au.

imply', *v. a.* ka ; ka seećeća.

implore', *v. a.* ćekiya.

import', *v. a.* ahdi.

importune', *v. a.* kitan ; će-
kiya.

impose', *v. a.* to impose upon,
akageća.

impos'sible, *adj.* okihipića śni.

im'potent, *adj.* waś'ake śni.

impov'erish, *v. a.* yuwalipa-
nića.

imprac'ticable, *adj.* ećonpića
śni.

impress', *v. a.* owa ; okahidoka ;
nahidoka.

im'press, *n.* oowa.

imprint', *v. a.* owa.

impris'on, *v. a.* kaśka ; kaśka
hnaka.

improb'able, *adj.* wićakapi
śni iyećeća.

improp'er, *adj.* hećetu śni.

im'pudent, *adj.* wišteće śni.

impure', *adj.* ećedan śni.

impute', *v. a.* kićiyawa.

in, *prep.* en ; ohna ; mahen.

inabil'ity, *n.* wookihi śni.

inac'curate, *adj.* owotan na
śni.

inac'tive, *adj.* miniheća śni ;
hanhi.

inad'equuate, *adj.* ohi śni ; iyo-
hi śni.

inal'terable, *adj.* togye ka-
pića śni.

inca'pable, *adj.* okihi śni ; ki-
pi śni.

incar'nate, *adj.* wićaćehpi iću.

in'cense, *n.* to offer incense,
izinya.

incite', *v. a.* iyopaśtaka.

inclem'ent, *adj.* as the wea-
ther, kihanśića.

incline', *v. a.* awaćinya.

inclin'ed, *part.* takinyan ; apa-
mahde.

inclose', *v. a.* nataka.

include', *v. a.* en opeya.

incohe'rent, *adj.* zunte śni.

incomplete', *adj.* yuśtanpi śni.

incomprehen'sible, *adj.* oka-
hnihipića śni.

inconceiv'able, *adj.* iyukćan-
pića śni.

inconsol'able, *adj.* waćinton-
hnagyepića śni.

incon'stant, *adj.* ahanyanka.

incorrect', *adj.* hećetu śni ;
owotan na śni.

incorrect'ly, *adv.* togye ; owo-
tan na śni.

incorrupt'ible, *adj.* liunwin-
pića śni.

increase', *v. n.* ićağa ; tan ka
aya.

in'crease, *n.* oićađe.

incred'ible, *adj.* wićadapića
śni.

incul'cate, *v. a.* waonspekiya.

incur', *v. a.* ićićağa.

incu'able, *adj.* asniyepića śni.

indeed', *adv.* awi'akehan ; ehaeś ; nakaes ; e'aeś ; kaaś ; ke'ea.

indel'ible, *adj.* pa'uzupi'ea śni.

indel'icate, *adj.* taku on i'ste-
é'api kta.

indent', *v. a.* yakontkonta ; ka-
kontkonta ; kasmaka.

indent'ed, *part.* kontkonta.

independ'ent, *adj.* is'ana ; ta-
wai'ciya.

indestruc'tible, *adj.* ihangye-
pi'ea śni.

In'dian, *n.* Ik'cewi'ea'sta : In-
dian-corn, wamnaheza ; wakma-
heza.

in'dicate, *v. a.* oyaka ; pazo.

indif'ferent, *adj.* hetanhan to-
ke'ea e'cinpi.

in'digent, *adj.* wah'pani'ea.

indig'nant, *adj.* ši'ha.

in'digo, *n.* witoye.

indirect', *adj.* owotanna śni ;
ohomni.

indistinct', *adj.* ohmunhmun ;
owotaniñ śni.

indite', *v. a.* oyaka.

individ'ual, *n.* wan'zidan.

individ'ually, *adv.* iyohiya.

indivis'ible, *adj.* ki'caksepi'ea
śni.

in'dolence, *n.* wi'okuze.

in'dolent, *adj.* ku'za.

indulge', *v. a.* iyowin'kiya.

indus'trious, *adj.* minihe'ea.

indus'triously, *adv.* amini-
henya.

in'dustry, *n.* wi'ominihe'ea.

inef'fable, *adj.* oyagpi'ea śni.

ineffec'tual, *adj.* okit'pani.

inel'egant, *adj.* wa'ste śni.

ines'timable, *adj.* yawapi'ea
śni.

inexhaust'ible, *adj.* yuson-
pi'ea śni.

inexpert', *adj.* wayupike śni.

infal'libile, *adj.* taku ši'ea e'con
kta okihi śni.

in'famous, *adj.* ši'ce hin'ea.

in'fant, *n.* hoks'iyokopa.

infect', *v. a.* aiyahpeya.

infec'tion, *n.* aiyahpeyapi.

infer', *v. a.* yuk'ean.

infe'rior, *adj.* iyowa'za śni ; ihu-
kuya.

in'finite, *adj.* wopte'ea śni.

infirm', *adj.* suta śni ; wa's'ake
śni.

inflamm'e', *v. a.* ideya.

inflate', *v. a.* ipo'gan.

inflect', *v. a.* yuk'tan.

infold', *v. a.* ipehan.

inform', *v. a.* okiyaka.

informa'tion, *n.* wootaniñ.

infuse', *v. a.* oka'stan ; onspe-
kiya.

in'gathering, *n.* mnayanpi.

inge'nious, *adj.* wayupika.

inge'niously, *adv.* wayupiya.

ingen'uious, *adj.* wi'aka.

ingrat'itude, *n.* wapidapi śni.

inhab'it, *v. n.* o'unyan ; oti.

inhale', *v. n.* niya.

inher'itance, *n.* taku ailipeya-
pi.

inhos'pitable, *adj.* olian'si'ea.

inhu'man, *adj.* olian'sunke'ea ;
wi'ea'sta'sni.

iniq'uity, *n.* woah'tani.

inject', *v. a.* ohna oka'stan.

injec'tion, *n.* onze oka'stanpi.

in'jure, *v. a.* kiunniyan ; yu'si-
ea ; napi'stanyan ; ksuweya.

in'jury, *n.* kiunniyanpi.

ink, *n.* minisapa : inkstand, mi-
nisapa o'zuha.

in'land, *adj.* lieyata.

in'most, *adj.* mehetu; tanma-
 hen.
in'nocent, *adj.* iyaonpepića śni.
inoffen'sive, *adj.* taku śića
 ećon śni.
inquire', *v. a.* iwanğa; wiwan-
 ğa.
inqui'ry, *n.* wiwanġapi.
insane', *adj.* waćinhnuni.
in'sect, *n.* watutka.
insen'sible, *adj.* taku kiksuye
 śni; kiksuye śni.
in'side, *adj.* mahen.
insincere', *adj.* wićake śni.
insip'id, *adj.* skuye śni.
insist', *v.* to insist on, kitan.
insnare', *v. a.* hmunjka.
in'solent, *adj.* walianiċida.
inspect', *v. a.* iwanjaka.
inspire', *v. n.* niya.
instanta'neously, *adv.* ihnu-
 hanja.
in'stantly, *adv.* ihnuhanja.
instead', *adv.* to put in the
 place of, heekiya.
in'step, *n.* itake; hanpitake.
in'stigate, *v. a.* iyopaštaka;
 ećon śi.
in'stitute, *v. a.* kaġa; ehde.
instruct', *v. a.* waonspekiya;
 onspekiya; wahokonkiya.
instruc'tion, *n.* wowaonspeki-
 ye.
in'strument, *n.* ićaġe; taku
 wowinyunyanpi.
insuffi'cient, *adj.* iyohi śni;
 iyećetu śni; aokpani.
insult', *v. a.* yaśihda.
insurrec'tion, *n.* wowakipa-
 zin.
in'tellect, *n.* tawaćin.
intel'ligence, *n.* wosdonye.
intel'ligent, *adj.* wasdonya;
 ksapa.

intel'ligible, *adj.* okalinilipi-
 ća.
intem'perance, *n.* iyatahdei-
 ċiyapi; witkopi.
intem'perate, *adj.* witko s'a;
 iyatahdeiċiya.
intend, *v. n.* waćin yuza; kon-
 za; wakićonja.
intense'ly, *adv.* nina; linća.
intent', *adj.* to be intent on, awa-
 ćin yanka.
intercede', *v.* ićiya; woćeki-
 ye ekićiya.
interces'sor, *n.* wawićiya.
interchange', *v. a.* togiyope-
 kićiyapi; ićiyopekiyapi.
in'terest, *n.* oićaġe.
interfere', *v. n.* i en hiyeya.
inte'rior, *n.* heyata; mahetu.
inter'minable, *adj.* owihanke
 wanića.
intermis'sion, *n.* ayuštanpi.
intermit, *v. n.* tuktekten ayu-
 štan.
intermix', *v. a.* ićahi; ićahiya.
inter'nal, *adj.* mahen; kanye.
interpose', *v. a.* anakikšin.
inter'pret, *v. a.* oyaka; ieska
 oyaka.
inter'preter, *n.* ieskakiyapi;
 iekiyapi.
inter'rogate, *v. a.* wiwanğa.
interroga'tion, *n.* wiwićawan-
 ġapi.
interrupt', *v. a.* anapta.
intersect', *v.* ipaweł iyaya.
intersect'ing, *part.* ipawełiya.
intersperse', *v. a.* ićićahiya
 ozu; ićićahiya ehnaka.
inter'stice, *n.* oko.
in'terval, *n.* iyotahedan.
interweave', *v. a.* kazonta.
intes'tines, *n.* šupe.
in'timately, *adv.* iyakitedan.

intim'ide, *v. a.* wakokipe
 kiéaga; wawinihanya.
in'to, *prep.* mahen; ohna; en.
intomb', *v. a.* lia.
in'tonate, *v. n.* wotij.
intox'icate, *v. a.* witkoya.
intox'icated, *part.* witko.
intrench', *v. a.* maka ka;
 oka.
intrep'id, *adj.* waditaka; taku-
 dan kokipe sini.
intrep'idly, *adv.* waditagya.
in'tricate, *adj.* oškiške.
in'tricately, *adv.* oškiškeya.
intrust', *v. a.* kiyuhekiya.
in'undate, *v. n.* aminitan.
invade', *v. a.* watakpe ya; ana-
 tan.
invent', *v. a.* toká yulidokeća.
invert', *v. a.* onzibosdan elna-
 ka.
invest', *v. a.* koyaka.
inves'tigate, *v. a.* awaciñ;
 iyukéan.
invig'orate, *v. a.* yuwaś'aka.
invin'cible, *adj.* ohiyepića sini.
invis'ible, *adj.* wanyagpića
 sini.
invite', *v. a.* kiéo.
invit'ed, *part.* kiéopi.
invoke', *v. a.* éekiya; waće-
 kiya.
involve', *v. a.* iyapemni.
invul'nerable, *adj.* kiunniye-
 pića sini; opića sini.
in'wards, *adv.* kanye; mahen.
inwrap', *v. a.* iyapemni; pa-
 zonta.
iras'cible, *adj.* waćiniko.
i'ris, *n.* wihmunke.
i'ron, *n.* mazasapa: a smoothing
 iron, wipamdaye.
i'ron, *v. a.* wapamdaya; pa-
 mdaya.

i'ron-wood, *n.* uspanspanheća.
irreconcil'able, *adj.* okiçi-
 yuwaśtepića sini.
irrecov'erable, *adj.* ehdaku-
 pića sini.
irreprehen'sible, *adj.* iyaon-
 pepića sini.
irreprov'able, *adj.* bapića sini.
irrevers'ible, *adj.* yutokeća-
 pića sini.
ir'ritable, *adj.* wopanića.
ir'ritate, *v. a.* éanksiya; yaśi-
 hda; éante okičunnya.
ir'ritated, *part.* éanksi.
is, *v. n.* un; yanka; yukan.
isl'and, *n.* wita.
is'sue, *v. n.* kaduza.
isth'mus, *n.* skita; skiskita.
it, *pron.* he; iye.
itch, *v. n.* yaśpuya.
itch, *n.* awiécayaśpuya.
itin'erate, *v. n.* tiyaza un;
 ićimani un.
itself', *pron.* he ke; iye ke.

J.

jack'et, *n.* aokihanna.
jad'ed, *part.* mdokića.
jag'ged, *adj.* pepe.
jag'gy, *adj.* pepaya hiyeya.
jam, *v. a.* aopuskića hiyeya.
Jan'uary, *n.* Witeli.
jar, *v. a.* pahoho.
jav'elin, *n.* wahukeza.
jaw, *n.* under jaw, échupa;
 iku.
jeal'ous, *v.* nawizi; nakiwizi;
 inawizi.
jeal'ousy, *n.* wowinawizi.
Jeho'vah, *n.* Jehowa.
jerk, *v. n.* naka.
jest, *v. n.* owehanhan; aowe-
 hanhan.

jest, *n.* wowiliadan.
jest'er, *n.* wawiliaka.
jew'el, *n.* oina; oin tehike.
jin'gle, *v. a.* yusnasna; nasnasna.
jocose', *adj.* wawiliaka.
jog, *v. a.* panini; pahuhuza.
jog'gle, *v. a.* pahoho.
join, *v. a.* ičíyaskapa; askamya; aopuskića; aohduteya; ikoyagya; ičíkoyagya; okibe; okibeya; iyolipeya.
joint, *n.* iyokihe; hu iyokihe.
joint'ly, *adv.* ptaya; akipatan.
joist, *n.* éan hdakinyan wanke.
joke, *n.* wowiliha.
joke, *v. n.* onškata; onkiškata.
jol'ly, *adj.* ohinnyan ilia.
jolt, *v. a.* kaptanptan.
jour'ney, *v. n.* ičímani; ohnihde.
jour'ney, *n.* ičímanipi; oičímani; wićohnihde.
jowl, *n.* iyolia; tapon.
joy, *n.* wowiyuškin.
joy'ful, *adj.* pida; wiyuškin.
joy'fully, *adv.* iyuškinyan.
judge, *v. a.* yaćo.
judge, *n.* wayaćo.
judg'ment, *n.* woyaćo.
July', *n.* Wašunpa-wi.
jum'ble, *v. a.* yuićićahi.
jump', *v. n.* ipsića.
June, *n.* Wažuštećaša-wi.
just, *adj.* owotanna: just so, hećetu.
jus'tice, *n.* wićoowotanna.
jus'tify, *v. a.* yuowotanna; owotanna yawa.
just'ly, *adv.* owotanna.

K.

keel, *n.* wasiću.

keen, *adj.* pe hinća.
keep, *v. a.* yuha; hduha; patan; kpatan; tehinda: to keep for, kiyuha; kićiyuha: keep back, anića; ipida: to watch over, awanyaka.
keep'er, *n.* yuhe ćin; waawanhdake.
keg, *n.* kokadan; kokožuha.
ker'chief, *n.* wapaogedan.
ker'nel, *n.* ćo; ćonića.
ket'tle, *n.* ćega; ćega huhatonna.
key, *n.* iyulidoke; tiyopa iyulidoke.
kick, *v. a.* nahtaka.
kid, *n.* taćinćadan.
kid'nap, *v. a.* wićašta manon.
kid'ney, *n.* pakšin; wićapakšin.
kill, *v. a.* kte; kaťa; kaťa iyeya; ećahan; boťa; hdaťa; hduťa; naťa; paťa; yuťa; țe kiya; tin kte.
kind, *n.* obe; oćaže.
kind, *adj.* waonšida; waćantkiya.
kin'dle, *v.* ide; itkon; ćeti.
kind'ness, *n.* wowašte; wowaonšida.
kin'dred, *n.* wowahećon; takukićiyapi.
king, *n.* wićaštayatapi.
king'dom, *n.* wokićonze; wićoškaška.
king'fisher, *n.* kuśdeća.
kiss, *v. a.* iiputaka; iputaka.
kitch'en, *n.* tipi ohna wohanpi eće.
kit'ten, *n.* inmušunka ćinćadan.
knead, *v. a.* pasuta.
knee, *n.* hupahu: knee-pan, takanġi.

kneel, *v. a.* éanpeška makehde inazın.

knife, *n.* isan ; minna.

knit, *v.* iyahdehunska kağa : knitting-needle, iyohe íéage.

knob'bed, *part.* kasditka.

knock, *v.* apa ; kabubu ; kato-
to : to knock over, kaha iyeya.

knoll, *n.* pažodan.

knot, *v.* iyakaška.

knot, *n.* oiyakaške : of a tree,
pšunka ; adetka.

knot'ty, *adj.* adetka ota.

know, *v. a.* sdonya ; sdonkiya :
to know how, onspe ; waonspe.

knowl'edge, *n.* wosdonye.

knuc'kle, *n.* nape hdupšunka.

L.

la'bor, *n.* wicolitani.

la'bor, *v. n.* litani ; kičanyan :
to labor for, alitani.

labo'rious, *adj.* miniheča.

labo'riously, *adv.* tehiya.

lace, *v. a.* yuskiskita.

lack, *v. n.* iyokpani ; íéakiža ;
iwalipaniča.

lack'ing, *part.* íéakiža.

lad, *n.* hoksídan ; hoksína.

lad'der, *n.* éan iyamanipi.

lade, *v. a.* as a boat, ožu ; wa-
tohnaka : to lade out, kapte.

la'den, *part.* yuš'aka.

la'dle, *n.* tukiha ; íéapte ; iyo-
kapte.

la'dy, *n.* wiwašteka.

la'dy's-slipper, *n.* piško ta-
hanpe.

lag, *v. n.* hektam u ; hunke šni ;
mdokiža.

lake, *n.* mde ; mdedan.

lamb, *n.* talin wanunyanpi čin-
éadan.

lame, *adj.* hušte.

lament', *v. a.* ačeya.

lamp, *n.* petižanžan.

lamp'black, *n.* wisamye.

lance, *n.* wahukeza.

lan'cet, *n.* kan ícatpe.

land, *n.* maka ; makoče : by
land, heyam.

land, *v. n.* lien ihan ; huta ekta
ihuni.

land'ing, *n.* oihuni.

lane, *n.* éanku.

lan'guage, *n.* iapi.

lan'guid, *adj.* šilitin ; waš'ake
šni ; alitata.

lan'guish, *v. n.* hanye.

lan'guor, *n.* wošilitin.

lank, *adj.* tamaheča.

lap, *n.* šiyoto ; hupazahde.

lap, *v. a.* íciyopata : to lick,
sdipa.

larch, *n.* šinta.

lard, *n.* kukuše ihdi.

large, *adj.* tanka ; tančin-
yan ; tančinyanyan ; otanka :
so large, niskokeča ; niskotan-
ka ; hinškekeča.

large'ly, *adv.* tankaya ; utkan-
na.

large'ness, *n.* otanka.

lark, *n.* šdošdodan.

las'situde, *n.* ícowičamni ; oki-
tapi.

last, *adj.* ehake ; hakakta : last
autumn, ptinhan : last winter,
wanihan : last spring, wehan :
last summer, mdokehan : last
night, hinhan.

last'ly, *adv.* ehake.

latch, *n.* tiyom-inatake.

latch'et, *n.* of a shoe, hančpan.

late, *adj.* tehan hi šni ; tehan.

late'ly, *adv.* aškatudan ; naka.

la'ter, *adj.* iyohakam.

lath'er, n. wipažaza tage.
laud, v. a. yatan; idowan.
laud'able, adj. idowanpića.
laud'anum, n. on ištijnapi.
laugh, v. iha; ihaha; ikihā.
laugh'ter, n. ilapi.
launch, v. wata minin iyeya.
lav'ish, adj. ohanpi; icewin.
lav'ishly, adv. icewinyan.
law, n. woope; wićoope: wo-
 konze.
law'yer, n. woope aiekiyapi.
lax, n. kažopi.
lax, adj. suta šni; zigzića.
lay, v. a. hnaka; ehnaka; ehde:
 to lay up, ažu; wažu; kihnaka;
 wakihnaka: lay, as eggs, oka-
 da.
lay'er, n. in layers, okimdeton-
 ton; akilhna; itakilhna.
la'ziness, n. wićokuže.
la'zy, adj. kuža.
lead, v. a. yus aya: to lead to,
 iyahdeya; aiyahde.
lead, n. mazasu.
lead'er, n. itanćan; kahinto-
 kamyē ćin; zuye ćin; mdetan-
 hunka.
leaf, n. ape; walipe; wapa;
 ćanwapa: leaf of a book, yu-
 mdayapi.
leaf'less, adj. osanka; osan-
 kaka.
league, n. odakonkićiyapi.
leak, v. n. kuse; ohiyu.
lean, v. n. takinyan han.
lean, adj. tamaheća.
lean'ing, part. ataomya; íćan-
 han; kanakeya.
leap, v. n. ipsića; psin iyaya.
learn, v. n. onspei'ićiya.
learn'ed, adj. tanyan onspe.
learn'ing, n. woonspe.
least, adj. iyotan ćistinna.

leath'er, n. ha tpanyanpi; wa-
 kihdaka.
leave, v. a. elipeya; ayuštān;
 iyakićuni; okapta; oyapta.
leav'en, n. on napolhyapi.
leav'ings, n. oyaptapi; oy-
 'ptapi.
lec'ture, n. wowahokonkiye.
lec'ture, v. a. wahokonkiya.
leech, n. tusda.
lee'ward, adv. aitahdahbe.
left-hand, n. ćatka: to the
 left hand of, íćatkatanhan.
leg, n. hu; humdo; huha.
leg'acy, n. woailipeye.
leg'gins, n. hunska.
leg'ible, adj. yawapića; tanin.
leg'islate, v. n. wićoope kağa.
lei'sure, n. owanži yukanpi:
 at leisure, owanži yanka.
lei'surely, adv. iwomniyen.
lend, v. a. oku; waoku.
lend'ing, n. owićakupi.
length, n. ohanske.
length'en, v. a. yuhanska.
less, adv. aopten; aotpani.
let, v. a. iyowin'kiya.
let'ter, n. oowa; wowapi.
lev'el, adj. mdaya; mdayedan;
 omdaya.
lev'el, n. omdaye; mdamdata.
lev'el, v. a. yumdaya; kanda-
 ya.
lex'icon, n. wićoie wowapi.
li'ar, n. itonšni s'a.
li'bel, n. woakage.
lib'eral, adj. ohanpi.
lib'erally, adv. ohanpiya.
lib'erate, v. a. kiyuska.
lib'erty, n. ihduhapi; tawai-
 ćiyapi.
li'brary, n. wowapi opiye.
li'cense, n. iyowin'kiyapi.
lick, v. a. sdipa; kisdipa; asdipa.

lid, *n.* éęa iha.
lie, *n.* woitońśni.
lie, *v. n.* itońśni; itońka; ećin-
 kta eya: to recline, wan̄ka;
 iwan̄ka; makata iwan̄ka.
life, *n.* wićoni.
life'less, *adj.* ni śni; ąa.
lift, *v. a.* yuha; yuwan̄kan iću.
light, *n.* iyożan̄zan; iyoyan̄pa.
light, *adj.* kapożedan; light-
 headed, itohomni.
light, *v. a.* iżan̄zan; ideya: to
 light from, ipsića: light on, iya-
 han̄.
light'en, *v. a.* iyoyamya:
 to make not heavy, lighten,
 yukapożedan.
light'ly, *adv.* kapożedan.
light'ning, *n.* wakan̄hdi.
lights, *n.* éąu.
like, *adj.* iyećeća; hećeća.
like, *adv.* iyećen; iyećenya;
 iyaćin̄yan.
like, *v. a.* waśtedaka; iyokipi.
like'ly, *adv.* naćeća.
lik'en, *v. a.* iyaćin̄.
like'ness, *n.* iyaćin̄pi; wićaite
 kaęapi.
like'wise, *adj.* nakun; ko;
 koya.
lil'y, *n.* mnańćahća.
limb, *n.* huha; adetka.
lim'ber, *adj.* win̄świn̄żedan.
lime, *n.* in̄yan aćetipi; maka-
 san̄.
lim'it, *n.* ihan̄ke; opapun̄.
limp, *v. n.* huśte mani.
lin'den, *n.* lin̄ta.
line, *n.* ikan̄; ićażopi; oićazo.
lin'en, *n.* minińhuha.
lin'ger, *v. n.* ye kapin̄.
lin'ing, *n.* taku itakihna.
link, *n.* maza ićićahilia wan̄zi:
 linked together, ićikoyakapi.

li'on, *n.* mnaża.
lip, *n.* upper lip, pute: under
 lip, iśti: lips, iha: lips moving,
 iśpaśpa.
liq'uid, *adj.* mini iyećeća.
liq'uidate, *v. a.* każużu.
lisp, *v. n.* yasdiya ia.
list, *n.* opapun̄.
lis'ten, *v.* a; anaęoptan̄.
lis'tening, *part.* noęoptan̄.
list'less, *adj.* waanaęoptan̄ śni.
lit'eral, *adj.* atayedan̄.
liti'gious, *adj.* wakinića.
lit'tle, *adj.* ćistin̄na; ćikadan̄;
 ćikćistin̄pidan̄.
lit'tle, *n.* waniķadan̄; wani-
 stin̄na; tonana; onęedan̄; apa-
 dan̄.
live, *v. n.* ni; ti; oun̄yan: to
 live again, kini.
live'ly, *adj.* atatadan̄.
liv'er, *n.* pi; tapi; wićapi.
liv'ing, *n.* oun̄yanpi; nipi.
liz'ard, *n.* ahdeśkadan̄.
lo, *intj.* wan̄; in̄yun; ito.
load, *n.* waķin̄; oun̄ wan̄żidan̄.
load, *v. a.* ożu; ohnaka; tape-
 te akan̄ ehnaka.
load'ed, *part.* yuś'aka; tkeya
 ķin̄; ożupi.
loaf, *n.* aęuyapi śpan̄.
loaf, *v. n.* to loaf about, ašin̄.
loan, *v. a.* oķu.
loathe, *v. a.* hitihda; śićedaka.
lock, *n.* inatake.
lock, *v. a.* nataka; nakitaka;
 onataka.
lo'cust, *n.* psipsićadan̄.
lodge, *v. n.* oun̄yan; iwan̄ka:
 to lodge, as a tree, iyepe: make
 lodge, iyepeya.
lodge, *n.* wakeya; okeya.
lodg'ing, *part.* iyepeya.
loft, *n.* wan̄kan tipi.

loft'y, *adj.* tewankantu.
log, *n.* ćankaga.
log'wood, *n.* ćan widuduta.
loins, *n.* wićapakšin; wićanite.
loi'ter, *v. n.* hekta ku; iwaśte-
 dan ya.
loll, *v. n.* iwanika.
lone, *adj.* nana; iśnana.
long, *adj.* hanska; hanškaska;
 tehan: long ago, tanihan; wa-
 nakaža; ehanpa.
lon'ger, *adj.* sam hanska.
lon'gest, *adj.* iyotan hanska.
longev'ity, *n.* wanakaś wotapi.
long-suf'fering, *adj.* wawaćin-
 kta yuza tanika.
look, *v. n.* tonwan; wanyaka;
 atonwan: to look at, etonwan;
 opalita; iwanyaka; awanyaka:
 look back, hakikta.
look'ing-glass, *n.* ihdiyomda-
 sin.
loom, *n.* ćanwićazunte.
loon, *n.* mdoza.
loop, *n.* śunżoyake.
loose, *adj.* hohodan.
loose, *v. a.* yuśka; kiyuśka;
 hduśka.
loose'ly, *adv.* olidalidadan;
 hdałhdayedan; olitalitadan;
 ayulidağannaka.
loos'en, *v. n.* to come loose, yu-
 hdałh iću; naićoga.
lop, *v. a.* to lop off, kaśpa iyeya.
loqua'cious, *adj.* iwakan; iwa-
 śićun.
lord, *n.* itanćan; yuhe ćin.
lord'ly, *adj.* itanćankiya; itan-
 ćanyan.
lose, *v. a.* toki elipeya.
lost, *part.* tanin śni.
loud, *adj.* nina; hotanłakiya.
louse, *n.* heya; henapetonpa.
lou'sy, *adj.* heya ota.

love, *n.* ćantekiyapi; woćan-
 tkiyapi; wowaśtedake.
love, *v. a.* waśtedaka; ćante-
 kiya; waćin en yuza.
low, *adj.* kućedan: cheap, wa-
 śakadan.
low, *v. n.* hoton.
low'ly, *adj.* onśikiłian; wa-
 lianićida śni.
low-spir'ited, *adj.* iyokiśića.
lu'cid, *adj.* kohdi.
luck'y, *adj.* wapi.
lug, *v. a.* łin: yuha.
lug'gage, *n.* walipaya.
luke'warm, *adj.* ićeća: to
 make tepid, ićenya.
lull, *v. a.* kihna.
lu'minous, *adj.* iyożanżan.
lump, *n.* pśunika.
lungs, *n.* ćağu.
lurk, *v. n.* nałmana un.
lust, *n.* ćantiheyapi śića.
lute, *n.* ćandowanłkiyapi.
lye, *n.* ćalıota hanpi.

M.

ma'cerate, *v. a.* kaśuśuża.
machine', *n.* taku wowinyun-
 yanpi; taku ikićanyanpi.
machin'ist, *n.* wakage s'a.
mac'ulate, *adj.* hdeśkaśka.
mad, *adj.* witkotkoka; hnaśkin-
 yan.
mad'den, *v. a.* yuhnaśkinyan.
mad'der, *n.* wiśaye.
made, *part.* kağapi: made like,
 kałiya.
mad'ly, *adv.* witkotkoya.
mad'man, *n.* witkotkoke ćin.
magazine', *n.* ćalıdi opiye.
mag'got, *n.* wamdudan.
ma'gi, *n.* wićaśta ksapapi.
mag'ic, *n.* wakan ećonpidan.

magi'cian, *n.* wakan e'conna.
mag'istrate, *n.* waya'co.
magnan'itous, *adj.* wa'cin-tanka.
magnif'icent, *adj.* wawinihan; wa'ste lin'ca.
mag'nify, *v. a.* yatan; yutan-ka.
mag'nitude, *n.* tanka kin.
mag'pie, *n.* un'kékiha.
maid, *n.* wiko'ska.
mail, *n.* wowapi ahipi.
maim, *v. a.* o; huha kaksa.
main'ly, *adv.* iyotanyan.
maintain', *v. a.* yuha; i'cahya.
main'tenance, *n.* taku on nipi.
maize, *n.* wamnaheza.
majes'tic, *adj.* okinihan.
major'ity, *n.* wi'cota.
make, *v. a.* ka'ga: to cause to do, e'conkiya.
ma'ker, *n.* wai'cahye.
mal'ady, *n.* wowayazan.
male, *adj.* wi'ca; mdoka.
maledic'tion, *n.* ya'sicapi.
malev'olence, *n.* wo'canniye; wo'sihda.
mal'ice, *n.* wo'canniye.
mal'let, *n.* 'can iyapa.
mam'ma, *n.* mana; ina: thy mother, nihun: his or her mother, hunku.
man, *n.* wi'ca'sta: a young man, ko'ska: an old man, wi'calin'ca.
man'acle, *v. a.* ka'ska.
man'age, *v. a.* yuha.
man'ageable, *adj.* yuhapi wa'ste.
mane, *n.* apehin: mane all gone, ayusmin'smin.
ma'nes, *n.* wana'gi; wi'canagi.
man'ful, *adj.* waditaka.
man'fully, *adv.* waditagya.

man'ger, *n.* pe'zi ohna iyeyapi.
man'gle, *v. a.* bahonhon.
man'gled, *part.* ba'spa'spapi.
ma'niac, *n.* tuwe taku ihna-skin'yan.
man'ifest, *v. a.* yaotani; yu-otani.
man'ifestly, *adv.* tani'nyan; okitani'nyan; iyokitani'nyan.
man'ifold, *adj.* otakiya.
man'ner, *n.* a custom, wi'colhan.
man'sion, *n.* tipi tanka.
man'slaughter, *n.* tinwi'ca-ktepi.
man'slayer, *n.* tinwi'cakte.
man'tle, *n.* sina.
man'tle, *v. a.* akalipa.
manufac'ture, *v. a.* ka'ga.
manumit', *v. a.* kiyu'ska.
manure', *n.* ta'cesdi.
ma'ny, *adj.* ota; wi'cota; pa-wika; akilitata: how many, tona: so many, denake'ca; kanake'ca: many times, otakiya.
man'yplies, *n.* ihaha; tiliha.
map, *n.* mako'ce owapi.
ma'ple, *n.* hard or sugar maple, 'canhasan: soft maple, tahdohu.
mar, *v. a.* yu'si'ca.
March, *n.* Istawi'cayazan-wi.
march, *v. a.* mani; kati'nyan ya.
mare, *n.* suktan'ka wiye.
mar'gin, *n.* opapun; ihanke.
mark, *n.* wowapetoke'ca; iwapetoke'ca; i'cagopi; i'cazopi.
mark, *v. a.* wapetogton; i'cago; i'cazo.
mar'ket, *n.* wiyopeye tipi; wiyopeki'ciyapi.
marks'man, *n.* waoka.
mar'riage, *n.* ki'ciyuzapi.
mar'ried, *part.* hihnaton; tawi-cuton.

mar'row, *n.* cúpe.
mar'ry, *v.* winohin'ca yuza;
 wakan ki'ciyuzapi : wolipa ; yu-
 lipa.
marsh, *n.* wiwi ; lidihiidan ;
 ptega.
mar'shal, *n.* aki'cita tan'can.
mar'ten, *n.* nakpaci'ca.
mar'tial, *adj.* martial music,
 aki'cita tadowan.
mar'vel, *n.* woyu'sinyaye.
mas'culine, *adj.* wi'ca.
mash, *v. a.* kasu'suza ; yuza.
mask, *n.* ite akalipe : wi'cite
 kagapi.
mass, *n.* ocowasin.
mas'sacre, *n.* tinwi'aktepi ;
 wi'aktepi.
mast, *n.* uskuye'ca ; uta : mast
 of a ship, wita wata ihupa.
mas'ter, *n.* otan'canke ; waon-
 spekiya.
mas'ter, *v. a.* ohiya.
mas'terly, *adj.* itan'canyan.
mas'tery, *n.* woohiye.
mas'ticate, *v. a.* yapanpanna ;
 yalihiuga.
mat, *n.* owin'za ; psa owin'za.
mat, *v. a.* kawin'za.
match, *v. n.* ki'ci'ca ; ki'ci aki-
 de'ce'ca.
mate, *n.* tawa'si ; tawa'sitku.
mate'rial, *n.* taku on kagapi.
mat'rimony, *n.* ki'ciyuzapi.
mat'ter, *n.* ton.
mat'ter, *v. n.* tonyan ; ton au.
mat'tock, *n.* magi'camna tan-
 ka.
mat'urate, *v. n.* tonyan.
mature', *adj.* tanyan suton ;
 tanyan i'caga.
maul, *n.* can iyapa.
maw, *n.* tezi ; nige.
max'im, *n.* wi'coie ; iapi.

May, *n.* Wozupi-wi.
may, *v. aux.* okihi.
ma'zy, *adj.* o'ski'ske.
me, *pron.* miye ; mi's ; ma ;
 mi.
mead'ow, *n.* pezi kas'dapi ;
 omdaya.
mea'gre, *adj.* tamahe'ca.
meal, *n.* wotpanpi ; mdu.
mean, *adj.* si'ca.
mean, *v. a.* ka ; ki'ca.
mean'ing, *n.* kapi.
mean'ly, *adv.* si'caya.
mea'sles, *n.* makosi'ce wan.
mea'sure, *v. a.* iyuta : to
 measure with the arm, akatin.
mea'sure, *n.* wiyutapi ; aka-
 tinpi.
meat, *n.* woyute ; con'ca ; ta-
 do ; wa'con'ca.
mechan'ic, *n.* wakage s'a.
med'al, *n.* mazaska kagapi ; ma-
 za skopa ; wanapin.
med'dle, *v. a.* i en hiyeya.
me'diate, *v. a.* i'ciya ; okitahe-
 dan un.
me'diator, *n.* wawici'ya ; oki-
 tahedan un.
med'icine, *n.* pezi'huta.
med'itate, *v. a.* awacin.
medita'tion, *n.* awacinpi.
me'dium, *n.* taku on.
meek, *adj.* walibadan ; tawa-
 cin waste.
meek'ness, *n.* wi'cowalibadan.
meet, *adj.* iye'cetü.
meet, *v. a.* akipa ; aki'cipa ;
 itkokipa ; itkokim ya : to meet
 together, mni'ciyapi.
meet'ing, *n.* akipapi ; aki'cipa-
 pi ; itkokipapi ; omni'ciye.
mel'ancholy, *n.* iyoki'si'capi.
me'liorating, *part.* awaste'ya-
 ken aya.

mel'low, *adj.* wan'kadan; suta
śni; maka panpanna.
mel'low, *v.* to make mellow,
yumdu; kamdu.
mel'ody, *n.* dowanpi.
mel'on, *n.* saka yutapi.
melt, *v.* śdo; śdoya; skan;
śtunya.
mem'ber, *n.* of the body, huhu.
memen'to, *n.* wokiksuye.
mem'orable, *adj.* kiksuyapi
wašte.
mem'ory, *n.* waćin'kiksuyapi.
men, *n.* wićašta.
men'ace, *v. a.* kiće; wakokipe
kićağa.
mend, *v. a.* piya; piya kaga;
kagege.
mend, *v. n.* wašteyaken aya.
me'nial, *n.* wowidake.
men'ses, *n.* isnatipi.
men'tion, *v. a.* oyaka; éaze-
yata.
mer'cenary, *adj.* opetonpića.
mer'chandise, *n.* maza.
mer'chant, *n.* wopeton.
mer'ciful, *adj.* waonśida; wa-
ćantkiya.
mer'cifully, *adv.* waonśidaya.
mer'ciless, *adj.* waonśida śni.
mer'cy, *n.* wowaonśida; wo-
ćantkiye: to have mercy on,
onśida.
mere, *adj.* ećedan.
mere'ly, *adv.* ećedan.
merid'ian, *n.* wiyotanhon.
mer'it, *v.* iyekićihantu.
mer'rily, *adv.* iha'haya; iyu-
śkinyan.
mer'ry, *adj.* iyuśkin; ćante
wašte.
mess, *v.* witaya wotapi.
mes'sage, *n.* woyake: to send
a message, wahoya; hośiya.

mes'senger, *n.* wahośiya.
Messi'ah, *n.* Mesiya.
met, *part.* akipapi.
met'al, *n.* maza.
metamor'phose, *v. a.* yutoke-
ća.
met'aphor, *n.* wiyaćinpi.
mete, *v. a.* iyuta.
me'teor, *n.* wakan wolpa.
meth'od, *n.* ećonpi kin.
met'tled, *adj.* śkehe.
mew, *v. n.* inmuśun'ka hoton.
mice, *n.* hitunkadan.
mid'-day, *n.* anpećokaya; wi-
yotanhon.
mid'dle, *adj.* ćokaya.
mid'dle, *n.* oćokaya.
mid'night, *n.* hanyećokaya.
midst, *adj.* ćokata.
mid'summer, *n.* mdoketućo-
kaya.
mid'wife, *n.* ćinća tonwića-
kiye.
mid-win'ter, *n.* wanićokaya.
might, *v. aux.* okihi.
might, *n.* wookihi; wowaś'ake.
migh'tily, *adv.* waś'agya.
migh'ty, *adj.* waś'aka; wawo-
kihi; tan'ka.
mi'grate, *v. n.* ihdaka; ihdag
ya.
mi'grating, *part.* unhdaka un.
migra'tion, *n.* unhdakapi;
ihdakapi.
mild, *adj.* walibaka; walibadan;
ahbayedan; tawaćin wašte:
mild, pleasant weather, owašte-
ćake; amdakedan.
mil'dew, *v. n.* aa.
mild'ly, *adv.* walibayedan.
mile, *n.* wiyutapi han'ska; ćan-
ku iyutapi.
mil'itary, *adj.* akićita owasin.
milk, *n.* pte asanpi.

milk, *v. a.* pte yuśkića ; asanpi yuśkića.
milk'weed, *n.* asanpi-hu-śića.
mill, *n.* wiyutpan.
mil'ion, *n.* woyawa tanika.
mill'stone, *n.* wiyutpan inyan.
mim'ic, *v. a.* unća.
mim'ic, *n.* waunća.
mince, *v. a.* bakpan.
mind, *v.* awaćin ; ewaćin.
mind'less, *adj.* waćinton śni.
mine, *pron.* mitawa.
mine, *n.* okapi.
mine, *v.* oka.
min'eral, *n.* mineral deposit, uśdoniya.
min'gle, *v. a.* ićićahiya.
min'iature, *n.* wićite kaġapi.
min'ister, *n.* ookiye ; taokiye.
min'ister, *v. a.* wowidagya.
mink, *n.* dokśinća.
mi'nor, *n.* hoksika ; unćihi śni.
mint, *n.* ćeyakata ; wahpe waśtemna.
minute', *adj.* ćistinna linća.
mir'acle, *n.* wowapetokeća.
mire, *v. n.* kalidi ; kalididi ; kadopa.
mir'ror, *n.* ihdiyomdasin ; miniyomdasin.
mirth, *n.* ihapi ; wowiyuśkin.
mi'ry, *adj.* lidihdidan ; dodopa.
mis'chief, *n.* wićowićaśtaśni.
mis'chievous, *adj.* wićaśtaśni.
misconcep'tion, *n.* ećinśniyan yukćanpi.
mi'ser, *n.* wahduhahakte ćin.
mis'erable, *adj.* iyokiśića.
mis'erably, *adv.* onśiya ; kakisya.
mis'ery, *n.* wokakiže.
misinform', *v. a.* ećinśniyan okiyaka.

mislay', *v. a.* wićinśniyan ehna-ka.
miss, *v. a.* o śni ; śuta ; yuśna ; kaśna ; bośna ; boķeġa.
missha'pen, *adj.* ġimin ; ġimin-yan.
miss'ing, *part.* tanin śni.
mist, *n.* minibozan.
mistake', *n.* wanun ećonpi ; ećinśniyan yukćanpi.
mistake', *v.* yuśna ; yaśna.
mist'y, *adj.* owotanin śni.
misunderstand', *v. a.* okaġni-śni.
mite, *n.* taku ćistinna.
mit'igate, *v. a.* yuaoptetu.
mit'ten, *n.* napinġpa.
mix, *v.* ićahi ; ićahiya ; ićahiton ; ićićahiya.
mix'ed, *part.* ićićahiyapi.
mix'ture, *n.* ićahitonpi.
moan, *v. n.* ćeya ; śićahowaya.
moc'casin, *n.* hanpa : moccasins string, hanġpan.
mock, *v. a.* unća ; iliaġa.
mock'er, *n.* waunća.
mock'ery, *n.* iliaġapi.
mod'el, *n.* okaġopi ; okaġapi.
mod'erately, *adv.* iwaśtedan ; iwahnana.
mod'ern, *adj.* aśkatudan.
mod'est, *adj.* wiśteća ; wahbaka ; inina unġa.
mod'estly, *adv.* walibaya ; iwaśtedan.
mod'esty, *n.* wiśtećapi.
mod'ify, *v. a.* togye kaġa ; yutokeća.
moi'ety, *n.* hanġe.
moist, *adj.* ġipan ; tġin ; stanġa ; spaya.
mois'ten, *v. a.* ġpanyan ; spayeya.
molas'ses, *n.* ćanhanpi tiktića.

mole, *n.* napeheyatahedan.
molest', *v. a.* naġiyeya; ġeya-
 ta iyeya.
molesta'tion, *n.* naġiyeyapi.
mon'arch, *n.* wićaśtayatapi tan-
 ka.
Mon'day, *n.* Anpetu wakan
 ihanġanna.
mon'ey, *n.* mazaska.
moni'tion, *n.* wowakta; waki-
 hdećapi.
mon'itor, *n.* waonspekiye.
mon'key, *n.* waunćadan.
mon'ster, *n.* taku tanġa ġinća;
 unġtehi.
mon'strous, *adj.* tanġa ġinća;
 taku wopteća śni.
month, *n.* wi.
mon'ument, *n.* wokiksuye.
moon, *n.* hanyetu-wi.
moon'light, *n.* hanwiyappa.
moor, *n.* pteġa; wiwi.
moor, *v.* maza aspeićiya minin
 iyeya.
moose, *n.* ta.
moot, *v.* ćaźeyata.
mop, *n.* owanġipakinte.
mop, *v. a.* owanġa pakinta.
mo'pish, *adj.* śihtin; staka.
mor'als, *n.* wićolian.
morass', *n.* wiwi.
mor'bid, *adj.* wayazanġa; za-
 niyan un śni.
more', *adv.* sanpa; sam; a-
 kton.
moreo'ver, *adv.* iyakosan;
 nakun.
morn, *n.* anpao; hanġanna.
morn'ing, *n.* hanġanna: the
 morning after, ihanġanna:
 morning star, anpao wićanġpi.
morose', *adj.* ksizeća.
mor'row, *n.* heyakećinġan.
mor'sel, *n.* onśpa; iyohnake.

mor'tal, *adj.* tepića.
mor'tar, *n.* wibope; upśiźa.
mor'tified, *part.* ġunwin.
mor'tify, *v. a.* iśtenya.
mor'tise, *v. a.* kalidoka.
moss, *n.* inyan waanunu; ġin-
 tanġliaka; minihintġanġliaka.
most, *adv.* iyotan.
most'ly, *adv.* iyotanyan.
mote, *n.* wakpukpa.
moth'er, *n.* ina: thy mother,
 nihun: his or her mother, ġun-
 ku: mother-in-law, unći; ni-
 ġunśi.
mo'tion, *n.* wićośġanśġan.
mo'tive, *n.* taku on.
mot'ley, *adj.* hdeśkaśka; hde-
 hdeġa.
mould, *n.* aa.
mould, *v. a.* pasuta; kaġa.
moul'der, *v. n.* ġipuwahan.
moul'dy, *adj.* aa; aamna.
moult, *v. a.* ġapśun.
moul'ting, *n.* ġapśunpi.
mound, *n.* paha; paźodan.
mount, *v. n.* wanġan ya.
moun'tain, *n.* ġe; paha.
moun'tainous, *adj.* ġośkiśki.
mourn, *v.* aćeya; aġićeja;
 waśihda.
mourn'fully, *adv.* iyokiśinya.
mouse, *n.* ġitunġadan: mouse-
 trap, ġitunġadan on ġmunġa-
 pi.
mouth, *n.* i; wićai: mouth of
 a stream, mdote: mouthful,
 iyohnaka.
mov'able, *adj.* hohodan; aye-
 pića.
move, *v. a.* aya; yuha; toġan
 ehnaka; yuhoho; yuhuhuza.
move, *v. n.* śġanśġan; aśġan-
 śġan: to move with a family,
 ihdaka; unhdaka.

move'less, *adj.* suta; yuhohopíca śni.
move'ment, *n.* wićośkanśkan.
mow, *v.* peži kaśda.
much, *adv.* ota; utkanna.
muck, *n.* wakpukpa; watuśekśeća.
mu'cus, *n.* pahidi.
mud, *n.* upśiża.
mud'dy, *adj.* śośa; upśiża ota.
mud'dy, *v. a.* naśośa.
muf'fle, *v. a.* akahpeton.
mug, *n.* maka miniyatkedan.
mulat'to, *n.* akpayeća.
mule, *n.* śunka śonśonna.
mul'tiform, *adj.* otakiya.
multiplica'tion, *n.* yuotapi.
mul'tiplied, *part.* yuotapi.
mul'tiply, *v. a.* yuota.
mul'titude, *n.* wićota.
mum'ble, *v. n.* taninyan ie śni.
munif'icence, *n.* waćantkiyapi.
munif'icent, *adj.* waćantkiya; ohanpi.
muni'tion, *n.* ćonkaśke.
mur'der, *n.* tinwićaktepi.
mur'der, *v. a.* tinwićakte.
mur'mur, *v.* ihnu; wihnu; i en hiyeya.
mur'muring, *n.* wihnupi.
mus'cle, *n.* kan; tukihasan; muscle-shell, tukihasan.
muse, *v. a.* awaćin.
mush, *n.* wożapi: to make mush, yuża; wayuża.
mush'room, *n.* wićanłipi hinłipaya.
mu'sic, *n.* dowanpi.
musk, *n.* onzintka; sinkpe onzintka.
mus'ket, *n.* mazakan.
musk'rat, *n.* sinkpe.
mus'lin, *n.* minihuha.

musqui'to, *n.* ćaponka: musquito-bar, ćapong ićuwa.
mus'ty, *adj.* aamna.
mu'table, *adj.* yutokećapića.
mute, *adj.* inina; atanse.
mu'tilate, *v. a.* huha baksa.
mu'tiny, *n.* owodutaton.
mut'ton, *n.* tado; tahnća wanunyanpi.
mu'tual, *adj.* iyakitedan.
muz'zle, *v. a.* i palita; iyohmus ehnaka.
my, *pron.* mitawa; mita.
my'riad, *n.* kektopawinge wićemna.
myself, *pron.* miye ke; miye ćinka; miś miye.
mys'tery, *n.* taku okahniłipića śni; woanalibe.

N.

nag, *n.* śuktanka ćistinna.
nail, *n.* śake; wićaśake; tiyopa iyokatkuģe; maza iyokatkuģe.
nail, *v. a.* okatan; aokatan.
nail'ed, *part.* okatanpi.
na'ked, *adj.* tanćodan; tanćokadan; śdayehna.
name, *n.* ćaże; wićaćaże; woćaże: in the name of, ćažeyan.
name, *v. a.* ćažeyata; ćaśton; ćaśkiton: to name to one, ćažekiyata.
nam'ed, *part.* ećiyapi; ćažeyatapi.
name'less, *adj.* ćaże wanića.
nap, *v. n.* oğunga.
nap, *n.* hin.
nape, *n.* of the neck, tahutośtan.
nap'kin, *n.* napipakinje.

nap'py, *adj.* powaye; hinlite-
ya.

narrate', *v. a.* oyaka; woyaka.

narra'ted, *part.* oyakapi.

narra'tion, *n.* woyakapi.

nar'row, *adj.* očíkadan; čisti-
yedan; ohdakinyan ptećedan.

nar'rowly, *adv.* kitan se; isni-
kaeš.

nas'ty, *adj.* šića.

na'tive, *adj.* en tonpi.

naught, *n.* takudan: to set at
naught, iliaha; ihakta šni: to
come to naught, atakuni šni.

naugh'ty, *adj.* wićaštašni.

nau'seated, *part.* hdepe kta
seća.

na'vel, *n.* čekpa.

na'vy, *n.* wita wata.

nay, *adv.* hiya.

neap, *n.* čanpahmihma ihupa.

near, *adj.* kiyedan; ikiyedan;
aškadan; ičíkiyedan: by a
near way, akokam.

near, *v. n.* kiyanya.

near'est, *adj.* kiyedan hinća;
ikiyedan.

near'ly, *adv.* kitan hin; ćetu.

neat, *adj.* wayućo.

neat'ly, *adv.* wayućoya.

neck, *n.* dote; tahu: neck of
land, skita.

neck'cloth, *n.* wanapij.

neck'lace, *n.* wanapij mda-
ska.

need, *n.* iwićakakiže.

need, *v. n.* ićakiža; čin.

nee'dle, *n.* tahišpaćikadan.

need'y, *adj.* ićakiža.

neglect', *n.* woakiktonže; wo-
aktašni.

neglect', *v. a.* aktašni; aki-
ktonža.

neglect'ed, *part.* aktapišni.

neglect'ful, *adj.* waakiktonža.

ne'gro, *n.* wašićun sapa.

neigh, *v. n.* šuktanĵa hoton;
pan.

neigh'bor, *n.* tuwe ikiyedan
un; aiyog ĵanka.

nei'ther, *pron.* unmana šni.

neph'ew, *n.* tonška; tonška-
ku: nephew's wife, takoš; ta-
košku.

nerve, *n.* kan; ćanka-sunĵa.

ner'vous, *adj.* wopanića; wa-
kahtakeća; wasazeća.

nest, *n.* holpi.

net, *n.* ho.

net'tles, *n.* hašbe.

neu'ter, *adj.* unmana ope šni.

nev'er, *adv.* tohinni-šni; ići-
mana-šni.

nevertheless', *adv.* hećeća
ešta.

new, *adj.* teća; aškatudan:
new birth, teća nien tonpi.

new'ly, *adv.* nakaha; tećaya.

news, *n.* wotanij.

next, *adj.* iyokihe.

nib'ble, *v. a.* yašpašpa.

nice, *adj.* wašte.

nice'ly, *adv.* tanyeh; iwayupi-
ya.

nick'name, *v. a.* wowiliadan
ćašton.

niece, *n.* tožan; tunžan; tun-
žanku.

nigh, *adv.* ikiyedan.

night, *n.* hanyetu: last night,
hinhan: pleasant night, han
wašte: night-walk, hanmani.

nim'ble, *adj.* duzahan.

nine, *num. adj.* napćinwanĵa.

nine'teen, *num. adj.* unma na-
pćinwanĵa.

nine'teenth, *num. adj.* iunma
napćinwanĵa.

nine'ty, *num. adj.* wik'émna
nap'cinwan'ka.

ninth, *num. adj.* inap'cinwan'ka.

nip, *v. a.* yahtaka; yažipa.

nip'pers, *n.* maziyažipe.

nip'ple, *n.* aze pin'kpa.

nit, *n.* heya itka.

no, *adv.* hiya.

no'ble, *adj.* okinihan; wa'cin-
tan'ka.

no'bleness, *n.* wa'cintan'kapi.

no'bly, *adv.* wa'cintan'kaya.

no'body, *n.* tuwedan šni.

nod, *v.* pakapsan; ogingin.

noise, *n.* owodutatan; oko.

noi'some, *adj.* šicamna.

noi'sy, *adj.* iwašicun; bubuya.

nom'inate, *v. a.* čažeyata.

none, *adj.* takudan-šni; wani-
ča.

non'sense, *n.* taku kapi šni.

nook, *n.* kaħmin.

noon, *n.* wiyotanhan.

noose, *n.* šunžoyake.

nor, *conj.* ka is.

north, *n.* waziyata.

north'ern, *adj.* waziyatanhan.

north'-star, *n.* waziyata wi-
čanlipi.

north'wards, *adv.* waziyataki-
ya.

nose, *n.* pože: nose-bleed, pa
we; pože we: noseless, pože
bašpapi.

nos'trils, *n.* pože ohdoka.

not, *adv.* šni.

notch, *v. a.* bakonta; kakonta.

notch'ed, *part.* demdepa; kon-
tkonta.

note, *n.* wowapi.

noth'ing, *n.* taku šni; takudan
šni.

no'tice, *v.* wanyaka; iwaktaya.

no'tify, *v. a.* okiyaka.

no'tion, *n.* wowacin; wa'cin'yu-
zapi.

notwithstanding, *adv.* heča
tuka; hečecha ešta.

noun, *n.* wočaže.

nour'ish, *v. a.* ičahya.

nov'el, *adj.* teča.

Novem'ber, *n.* Takiyuħa-wi.

now, *adv.* nakaha; wanna;
dehan; ečin; aškatudan; na-
ka.

no'where, *adv.* tokidan šni.

nox'ious, *adj.* oħaka.

nu'dity, *n.* tančowicakadan.

null, *adj.* ečetu šni.

nul'lify, *v. a.* ečetušniya.

numb, *adj.* kšikša.

nu'merate, *v. a.* yawa; iyawa.

numera'tion, *n.* wayawapi.

nu'merous, *adj.* ota; ota ħinča.

nurse, *v. a.* ažiŋkiya.

nurse, *n.* ažiŋkiye cín.

nur'ture, *v. a.* ičahya.

nut, *n.* the kernel, čo.

O.

oak, *n.* utuhu; uskuyeča čan.

oar, *n.* wamnaheča; watiča-
kboke.

oat, *n.* šuktanka tawote.

oath, *n.* wokonze.

obe'dience, *n.* woanağoptan.

obe'dient, *adj.* waanağoptan.

obe'diently, *adv.* waanağop-
tanyan; anağoptanyan.

obey, *v. a.* anağoptan.

ob'ject, *n.* taku on.

object', *v.* wičada šni; telinđa;
i en hiyeya.

objec'tion, *n.* i en hiyeyapi.

oblige', *v. a.* to cause to do,
econkiya: to favor, pidakiya;
tanyan ečakičon.

oblique', *adj.* atakinyan.
oblique'ly, *adv.* oliya; yuohiya.
oblit'erate, *v.* pažužu; obo-
 ŝki.
obliv'ion, *n.* woakiktonže.
obsce'nity, *n.* iapi ŝića.
obscure', *adj.* owotanin ŝni;
 okalinili teliika.
obscure'ly, *adv.* taninŝniyan.
observa'tion, *n.* iwanyakapi.
observe', *v. a.* wanyaka; iwan-
 yaka; opahita.
ob'stacle, *n.* taku icági; wo-
 kagi.
ob'stinate, *adj.* waćintanka.
obstruct', *v. a.* kagi; icági.
obstruc'tion, *n.* wicági.
obtain', *v.* iću; kupi.
obtuse', *adj.* toža, or toza; in-
 kpa mima.
ob'vious, *adj.* taninyan; oka-
 hnili wašte.
ob'viously, *adv.* taninyan.
occa'sionally, *adv.* tuktekten.
occupa'tion, *n.* woecon; wi-
 cohan.
oc'cupy, *v. a.* yuha; oti.
occur', *v. n.* akipa.
o'cean, *n.* miniwanća.
Octo'ber, *n.* Wi-wažupi; Wa-
 župi-wi.
odd, *adj.* oćitkonze ŝni.
ode, *n.* odowan.
o'dious, *adj.* walite ŝni.
o'dor, *n.* omna.
odorif'erous, *adj.* waštemna.
of, *prep.* etanhan.
off, *adv.* far off, tehan: off from,
 aiyoka.
offend', *v. a.* ŝihdaya; yašihda;
 ćantiyahdeya; okiçunninya.
offend'ed, *part.* ćanteptanyan;
 ćanniyan; ŝihda; ćantiyahde;
 okiçunnića.

offen'sive, *adj.* ŝića.
of'fer, *v.* ku kta tuka; wakiyu-
 ŝna.
of'fering, *n.* wošna.
of'fice, *n.* wićolian yuhapi.
of'ficer, *n.* akićita tanćan; wi-
 ćaštayatapi.
of'ten, *adv.* otakiya; izehan;
 ićizehan.
oh, *intj.* yun.
oil, *n.* ihdi; wihdi; sda sapa.
oint'ment, *n.* sda; ihapi.
old, *adj.* kan; óžu; wanakaš-
 wota; teća ŝni; tanika; tanina:
 an old man, wićahinća: an old
 woman, wakanka.
o'men, *n.* wohdeće; iksuyapi.
om'inous, *adj.* wakihdeća;
 iksuya.
omis'sion, *n.* yušnapi.
omit', *v. a.* okapta.
omnip'otent, *adj.* iyotan wa-
 ŝaka; taku owasin okihi.
omnipres'ent, *adj.* owanćaya
 un.
omnis'cient, *adj.* taku owasin
 sdonya.
on, *prep.* a; akan; ahna;
 akam.
once, *adv.* wanća; wanćadan;
 at once, wanćahna.
one, *num. adj.* wanži; wanži-
 dan; unma; sanji.
on'ion, *n.* pšin.
on'ly, *adv.* ećedan.
on'set, *n.* watakpe.
on'wards, *adv.* tokata.
ooze, *v. n.* skepa; ŝbu; nasdi.
opaque', *adj.* kohdi ŝni.
o'pen, *adj.* yulidokapi; kaza-
 mni; ŝdayehna; taninyan;
 ganganna; okamna.
o'pen, *v. a.* yulidoka; kazamni;
 kahdoka; yugan.

o'penly, *adv.* taninyan; okunstonyan.
op'erate, *v.* e'con.
o'piate, *n.* on istinmapi.
opin'ion, *n.* wa'inyuzapi.
o'pium, *n.* on istinmapi.
opos'sum, *n.* sinthe sda.
opportu'nity, *n.* iyehantu kin.
oppose', *v. a.* kipažin; kige; akinića.
op'posite, *adj.* iyotakons; akasanpa; itakasanpa.
opposi'tion, *n.* kipažinpi.
oppress', *v. a.* šićaya yuha; wowidagya.
op'ulence, *n.* wiwićažiće.
op'ulent, *adj.* wižića; wašeća.
or, *conj.* ka is.
o'ral, *adj.* i e'ciyatanhan.
or'anges, *n.* gīgi tanaka.
or'ator, *n.* ie wayapika; pasipika.
orb, *n.* taku hmiyanan; tapa se.
orb'ed, *adj.* mima; hmiyanan.
ordain', *v. a.* yaćo; hdaćo; konza; wakićonza.
or'der, *v.* e'con ší.
or'derly, *adj.* owotanna.
or'dinary, *adj.* ikće; hećeća.
or'gan, *n.* ćandowan'kiyapi.
or'ifice, *n.* ohdoka; noge ohdoka.
or'igin, *n.* otokaheya.
ori'ginal, *adj.* tokaheya ka-gapi.
or'nament, *v. a.* wipata; ipata.
or'namented, *part.* oskapi; wipatapi.
or'phan, *n.* wamdenića.
os'cillate, *v. n.* kazezeyea.
ostenta'tion, *n.* witan'tanpi.
os'trich-feathers, *n.* wa'cin-he sapsapa.

oth'er, *adj.* tokeća; unma.
oth'erwise, *adv.* togye.
ot'ter, *n.* ptañ.
ought, *v. aux.* e'con kta tuka.
our, *pron.* unkita; unkitawa; unkitawapi.
ourselves', *pron.* unkiyepi hin-ća; unkiyepi ke.
out, *adv.* tanhan; itanhan: out of, etanhan: out from, iheyata; ićunonpa.
out'rage, *n.* šićaya e'conpi.
outra'geous, *adj.* ohitika.
out'set, *n.* otokaheya.
out'side, *n.* akapa; akapatanhan: on the outside, akantanhan; tankantanhan; itanhan; akapeća.
out'wards, *adv.* tankantanhan.
o'val, *adj.* witka iyećeća.
ov'en, *n.* ćega šoka.
o'ver, *prep.* iwan'kam.
o'ver, *adv.* akasanpa; sanpa: over again, ake; akta: over against, iyotakons.
overcome', *v. a.* ohiya; ktedan.
overflow', *v. n.* akam hiyu; aminitan; apašboka.
overhead', *adv.* iwan'kam.
overload'ed, *part.* yuš'aka.
overreach', *v. a.* akićageća.
oversee', *v. a.* awanyaka; awanhdaka.
overseer', *n.* waawanyake; awanyagkiyapi.
overset', *v.* yuptanyan; kap'tanyan; aptanyan.
overshad'ow, *v.* ahanzi; aohanzi; ahanziya.
overstep', *v. a.* aćakšín.
overtake', *v. a.* ehdega; eki-hdega; ahikihdega.
overthrow', *v. a.* ohiya; ktedan; yuptanyan.

overturn', *v. a.* ahdapšinyan
elipeya; yuptanyan; yužužu.
owe, *v.* ićazo; ikićazo; iyohi-
ye šni.
owl, *n.* hinhankağa; hinakağa.
own, *pron.* tawa: my own, mi-
tawa.
own, *v. a.* yuha; tawaya.
ox, *n.* tatanka.

P.

pace, *v.* ćaehde.
pace, *n.* ćaehde; ćaehdepi.
pa'cify, *v. a.* kiwakanheža.
pack, *n.* pahtapi; waķin: pack-
ing-string, tehmiso; hinška:
pack-saddle, šunka wakan aķin.
pack, *v. a.* pahta; pakihita;
ķin.
pack'et, *n.* pahtapi.
pad, *n.* miunpa.
pad'dle, *n.* wamnaheća; wati-
ćakboka.
pad'dle, *v. a.* watopa.
pad'lock, *n.* inatake.
Pa'gan, *n.* Ikćewićašta.
page, *n.* wowapi yumdayapi.
paid, *part.* kažužupi.
pail, *n.* ćega; ćeganstinna.
pain, *n.* wowayazan: in pain,
yazan.
paint, *n.* black, wisamye: green,
witoye, etc.
paint, *v. a.* owa; kićun.
paint'ing, *n.* owapi.
pair, *n.* tawanžidan; sakim;
napin.
pal'ace, *n.* tipi wašte hinća.
pal'ate, *n.* ćaka.
pale, *adj.* san; ska; ite tokeća
iću.
palisade', *n.* ćonkaške.
pal'let, *n.* owinža.

pal'liate, *v. a.* wašte kağa.
palm, *n.* of the hand, napćoka;
nape mdaska.
pal'pable, *adj.* yutanpića.
pal'pitate, *v. n.* kan iyapa;
ćante iyapa.
pal'sy, *n.* taťapike.
pal'sied, *adj.* taťaka.
pal'try, *adj.* wahte šni.
pam'per, *v. a.* ćemya.
pan, *n.* mazawakšića: of a gun,
noģe: of a trap, inahpe.
pane, *n.* of glass, ožanžanhdepi;
ihdiyomdasin wanži.
pang, *n.* yazan hinhdapi.
pan'ic, *n.* woyušinyaye.
pan'oply, *n.* wotawe; wipe.
pant, *v. n.* temni; hehe ta nun
seća.
pan'taloons, *n.* onzeoģe.
pan'ther, *n.* inmu tanka.
pan'try, *n.* dotopiye.
pap, *n.* aze.
papa', *n.* ate; atkuku.
pa'per, *n.* wowapi ska; mini-
huha.
par, *n.* akidećeća.
parabol'ically, *adv.* anawin-
yan.
parade', *v.* mnićiyapi.
paralyt'ic, *n.* taťake ćin.
par'asol, *n.* ohanzi hdepi.
par'cel, *n.* onģe.
parch, *v. a.* papahya; wapa-
pahya: parched corn, papahya-
pi.
parch'ment, *n.* tahasaka.
par'don, *v. a.* kažužu; kićića-
žužu.
par'don, *n.* wokažužu.
par'donable, *adj.* kažužupića.
par'doned, *part.* kićićažužupi.
pare, *v. a.* basku; baľdaya;
basmin.

paregor'ic, *n.* on ístinmapi.
pa'rent, *n.* hunka; hunkake; wićahunkake; wićaatkuku; wićahunku.
par'ing, *n.* ha baskupi.
par'lance, *n.* iapi.
par'ricide, *n.* takuye kiktepi.
parsimo'nious, *adj.* oħanśića.
par'son, *n.* wićašta wakan.
part, *n.* onġe; onśpa; hanke; hunh; hunhnana.
part, *v. a.* yukinukan ehnaka; yuśpa; yuksa; pazan: to part with, paġan; elipeya.
partake', *v.* opa; okini.
par'ticle, *n.* sukaza; kaza.
partic'ular, *adj.* oto; otioyohi.
partic'ularly, *adv.* iyohdamnayan.
part'ing, *n.* elipeyapi; elipekićiyapi.
parti'tion, *n.* tićokahnakapi; pamnipi.
part'ner, *n.* tawaśi; tawaśitku.
par'tridge, *n.* zića.
par'ty, *n.* okodakićiye: a war party, ozuye.
pass, *v.* hiyaya; hnihda; kapa; sanpa ya; ako ya; aćankuya.
pas'sage, *n.* ćanku.
pas'senger, *n.* íćimani wan.
pass'ing, *part.* by each other, ićićuya.
pas'sion, *n.* wokakiže; wośihda; woćanniye.
pas'sionate, *adj.* waćinġo.
pass'over, *n.* woćaksin.
past, *adj.* hekta; itogehan.
paste, *n.* tiktinya wipuspe.
paste, *v. a.* puspa; apuspa.
pas'tor, *n.* wonwićakiye ćin; wiħanwićakiye ćin.
pas'turage, *n.* wiħanwićakiyapi.

pas'ture, *n.* wato.
pas'ture, *v.* wiħan; iħan; wiħanwićakiya.
pat, *v. a.* apapa.
patch, *n.* wakihdaka.
patch, *v.* akihdagton; okipata; iyopata.
patch'work, *n.* okipatapi.
pate, *n.* pesdete.
patel'la, *n.* takanġi.
path, *n.* ćanku.
path'less, *adj.* ćanku wanića.
pa'tience, *n.* takudapi śni; woape.
pa'tient, *adj.* waćintanka; takuda śni; walibaka.
pa'tiently, *adv.* waćintankaya.
pa'triarch, *n.* hunkake.
pat'rimony, *n.* taku ailipeyapi.
pa'tronize, *v. a.* ókiya.
pat'ter, *v. n.* aśbuśbu.
pat'tern, *n.* okaħo.
paunch, *n.* niġe; tezi.
pau'per, *n.* walipanića ġin.
pause, *n.* ehnakapi.
pause, *v. n.* ayaśtan; ayuśtan; owanġi naġin.
pave'ment, *n.* inyan ćanku.
pavil'ion, *n.* wakeya.
paw, *n.* nape; siha; śake.
paw, *v. a.* natića; namdu; naśma.
pay, *v. a.* kaźuzu; hdaźuzu.
pay, *n.* iyopeye; iyunwin.
pea, *n.* onmnića hmiyanyan.
peace, *n.* wookiye; odakonkićiyapi.
peace'ful, *adj.* walibadan.
peach, *n.* wipazuka oźupi.
peak, *n.* paźodan; oinġpa.
peal, *v.* sna; yusna; nasna.
peb'ble, *n.* iħe.
peck, *v. a.* katoto.

ped'dle, *v. a.* wiyopeya.
peel, *v. a.* kahu; basku.
peel'ing, *n.* ha.
peep, *v. n.* aokasin; aokakin;
 ahiyokasin.
peep'ing, *part.* aokasinyan.
peep-of-day, *n.* anpao.
pee'vish, *adj.* ćanski.
pellu'cid, *adj.* kohdi.
pelt, *v. a.* apa.
pel'tries, *n.* wawaha.
pem'mican, *n.* wakapapi.
pen, *n.* wowapi ićage; ćonka-
 ške.
pen'cil, *n.* wowapi ićage; ćan
 wowapi ićage.
pen'dant, *n.* oinna; oinpi.
pen'etrate, *v.* yukćan; mahen
 iyaya; kağan; kağan hiyu.
pen'itence, *n.* iyopei'iyapi.
pen'itent, *adj.* iyokišića.
penin'sula, *n.* izo.
pen'ny, *n.* mazašadan.
pen'sive, *adj.* iyokišića.
pent, *part.* oćistiyedan.
pen'tecost, *n.* anpetu iwi-
 kćemna zařtan.
penu'rious, *adj.* oħanšića.
peo'ple, *n.* oyate.
pep'per, *n.* sućikćikadan se-
 ća.
pep'permint, *n.* ćeyakata :
 peppermint essence, tatedan se-
 ća.
peram'bulate, *v. a.* omani.
perceive', *v. a.* wanyaka;
 sdonya.
perch, *n.* a kind of fish, waka-
 dan hiyuzapi; wakadan hde-
 škaška.
perch, *v.* man; be; iyahan.
perdi'tion, *n.* wićotakuni šni.
per'fect, *adj.* ećedan; owotan-
 na; yuštanpi.

perfect', *v. a.* yuećedan; yu-
 štan; yućo.
perfec'tion, *n.* woyuštan.
perfid'ious, *adj.* itonšni; wa-
 hnayan.
per'forate, *v. a.* yulidoka; pa-
 lidoka.
perform', *v. a.* ećon; yuštan.
perform'ed, *part.* yuštanpi.
perform'er, *n.* waećon; tuwe
 ećon.
per'fume, *n.* taku waštemna;
 inini waštemna.
perhaps', *adv.* naćeća; okini.
pericar'dium, *n.* ćantoģe.
per'il, *n.* wokokipe.
per'ilous, *adj.* okokipe.
pe'riod, *n.* ehnakapi.
per'ish, *v.* řa; atakuni šni.
per'jure, *v. a.* itonšni ħinća.
per'manent, *adj.* hećetu; o-
 ħinniyan.
per'meate, *v. a.* kaħtan.
permis'sion, *n.* iyowin'kiyapi.
permit', *v. a.* iyowin'kiya.
perni'cious, *adj.* šiće ħinća.
perpendic'ular, *adj.* bosdan.
per'petrate, *v. a.* ećon.
perpet'ual, *adj.* oħinniyan.
perpet'uate, *v. a.* oħinniyan
 iyayeya.
perplex', *v. a.* yuškiška; ya-
 hnuni.
per'secute, *v. a.* šićaya kuwa;
 teliya kuwa.
persevere', *v. n.* katin'yan
 ećon; kitanyan ećon.
persever'ingly, *adv.* kitan-
 yan.
persist', *v. n.* kitan.
per'son, *n.* wićašta.
per'sonally, *adv.* atayedan;
 tanatayedan.
perspica'cious, *adj.* mdeza.

perspire', *v. n.* temni.
persuade', *v. a.* wićada kiya;
 iyakapeya.
pert, *adj.* iśta soksota; mini-
 heća.
pertina'cious, *adj.* kitan hinća.
perturba'tion, *n.* ćante ihni-
 yanyanpi.
pervade', *v. a.* kalitan; owan-
 ćaya iyaya.
perverse', *adj.* pemni.
pervert', *v. a.* yutokeća; to-
 kan iyeya.
pes'ter, *v. a.* naġiyeya.
pes'tilence, *n.* makośiće.
pes'tle, *n.* wibope ihupa; ibo-
 pan.
peti'tion, *v. a.* ćekiya; waće-
 kiya.
pet'rify, *v. n.* inyan ićaġa.
pet'tish, *adj.* waćinġo.
pew'ter, *n.* maza śdoyapi.
pha'lanx, *n.* oćimdaġahan ya-
 pi.
phan'tom, *n.* wanaġi.
phar'ynx, *n.* dohdeska.
phea'sant, *n.* zića.
phlegm, *n.* taġośa.
phrase, *n.* iapi.
physi'cian, *n.* peźihuta wića-
 śta.
pick, *v. a.* pahi; yuśpi; wośpi;
 yuśpu: to pick, as a duck, yu-
 śda: pick to pieces, yusba.
pick'et, *n.* ćanpasdate.
pic'kle, *n.* miniskuya ićićahi-
 yapi.
pic'ture, *n.* owapi; wakaġapi.
pic'ture, *v. a.* owa; okaġa.
piece, *n.* onśpa; obaśpe.
piece, *v. a.* okipata.
pierce, *v. a.* pahidoka; ćapa;
 ićapa.
pier'cer, *n.* wićape.

pig, *n.* kukuśe ćinćadan; ma-
 zasu hanjska.
pi'geon, *n.* wakiyedan.
pike, *n.* a kind of fish, tamahe.
pile, *n.* paha.
pile, *v. a.* eźu.
pil'grim, *n.* ohnihde un.
pill, *n.* peźihuta psunġa.
pil'lar, *n.* ćan ipatan.
pil'lory, *n.* ćansan.
pil'low, *n.* ipahin; tipahin.
pil'low, *v. a.* ipahin; ipahinya.
pi'lot, *n.* iyupse yuza.
pim'ple, *n.* śaśa ahinapa; wa-
 sna polidi.
pim'pled, *part.* yuhi; oyuhi.
pin, *n.* hipaśkudan; hiipaśku-
 dan.
pin, *v. a.* ipasisa.
pinch, *v. a.* yuźipa.
pine, *n.* wazi ćan.
pin'ion, *n.* wiyaka.
pink, *adj.* ġitkatka.
pin'nacle, *n.* ipasotka.
pint, *n.* miniyatkan ohnaka.
pioneer', *n.* kahin tokam un.
pi'ous, *adj.* Wakantanka koki-
 pa.
pipe, *n.* ćotanġa; ćanduhupa:
 a pipe-stem, ćanduhupa sunġa.
pipe, *v.* yaźo.
pish, *intj.* hinte.
pis'tol, *n.* mazakan ptećedan.
pit, *n.* wolġa; makolidoka: the
 pit of the stomach, pimnumnu-
 ġe.
pitch, *n.* ćanśin.
pitch, *v.* to cast, kaġo iyeya:
 pitch a tent, tićaġa; itićaġa;
 ati; eti: to smear with pitch,
 puspa; apuspa.
pitch'fork, *n.* on peźi ićupi.
pit'eous, *adj.* waonśida; iyoki-
 śića.

pith, *n.* ćogin.
pith'y, *adj.* popopa: a pithy turnip, tipsinna popopa.
pit'iful, *adj.* waonśida; wa-ćantkiya.
pit'ifully, *adv.* waonśidaya.
pit'iless, *adj.* waonśida śni.
pit'y, *n.* wowaonśida.
pit'y, *v. a.* onśida; onśikida; ionśida; ćantekiya.
place, *n.* oyanke; ounyanpi kin.
place, *v. a.* ehnaka; ehde; ekihnaka; onpa: to place on, ahnaka; ahde; akihnaka; aonpa: give place to, kiyukan.
pla'cid, *adj.* amdakedan.
plague, *n.* makosića.
plague, *v. a.* naġiyeya.
plain, *adj.* mdaya; mdaska; ikće; taninyan.
plain, *n.* omdaye; iyomdaye.
plain, *v. a.* to make level, yu-mdaya; kamdaya.
plain'ly, *adv.* taninyan.
plain'tive, *adj.* iyokiśinya do-wanpi.
plait, *n.* yuśkipi; sonpi.
plait, *v. a.* yuśki; son; kison.
plan, *v.* yukćan.
plane, *n.* ćanićazipe.
plane, *v. a.* ćan każipa.
plank, *n.* ćanmdaska.
plant, *n.* huhdepi.
plant, *v. a.* ożu; iyohpeya; huhde.
planta'tion, *n.* wożu; ożupi.
plas'ter, *n.* waskamypi; iya-skapa.
plas'ter, *v. a.* askamya; oka-staka; apawinta.
plat, *v.* son; kison.
plate, *n.* waksića; maka wa-kśića.

plat'form, *n.* ćowahe.
plat'ter, *n.* waksića mdaska.
plau'sible, *adj.* hećetu seećeća.
play, *n.* wićośkate.
play, *v. n.* śkata: to play ball, takapsića.
play'ful, *adj.* śkehe.
play'thing, *n.* taku iśkatapi.
plead, *v.* to plead for, ićiya; ikićiya.
plead'er, *n.* wawićiya.
pleas'ant, *adj.* owaštećake.
pleas'antly, *adv.* iyokipiya.
please, *v. a.* iyokipiya.
pleas'ed, *part.* iyokipi.
pleas'ing, *adj.* wićimdeza.
pleas'ure, *n.* wićiyokipi.
Ple'iades, *n.* Tawamnipa.
plen'teous, *adj.* iyakićuya.
plen'ty, *n.* ota; utkana.
pli'able, *adj.* winświnżedan.
plough, *n.* mahiyumdu.
plough, *v.* maġa yumdu; mahi-yumdu; hdumdu; womdu.
pluck, *v. a.* as feathers, yuśda.
plug, *n.* iośtanpi.
plum, *n.* kanta: plum-tree, kan-ta hu.
plumb, *adv.* bosdan.
plume, *n.* wiyaka; waćinhe.
plump, *adj.* ćepa.
plun'der, *v. a.* ki.
plun'dering, *n.* wakipi; wa-wićakipi.
plunge, *v. n.* kihnuka; kihnug iyaya; aġe ilipaya.
plu'ral, *adj.* nonpapi; ota.
ply, *v. n.* nina ećon.
pock'et, *n.* sićanopiye.
pod, *n.* ha.
po'etry, *n.* odowan.
point, *n.* intpa; ointpa.
point, *v.* kapesto: to point to, epazo.

point'ed, *adj.* pesto.
point'er, *n.* ipazo.
poise, *v. a.* aspeyeton ; zezeya ehna.
poi'son, *n.* pežihuta šića ; wo-
 liaka.
poi'sonous, *adj.* oliaka.
poke, *v. a.* botantan.
pole, *n.* tent-pole, tošu : boat-
 pole, ipamna.
pole, *v. a.* as a boat, pamna ki-
 ton.
pole'cat, *n.* maka.
pole'star, *n.* waziyata wićan-
 lpi.
pol'ish, *v. a.* paman ; paķeza ;
 pašdušduta.
pollute', *v. a.* yušapa ; ašam-
 ya.
pollu'ted, *part.* ašapa.
pollu'tion, *n.* wošape.
polyg'amy, *n.* tawiću ota.
poma'tum, *n.* ihapi.
pom'pous, *adj.* witantan.
pond, *n.* mdedan.
pon'der, *v. a.* awaćin.
pon'derous, *adj.* tke.
pon'derously, *adv.* tkeya.
po'ny, *n.* šunk-huptećedan.
pool, *n.* wakoniya ; miniyowe.
poor, *adj.* wałpanića ; onšika ;
 kanheža ; ićakiža ; onćitpani.
poor'ly, *adv.* ićakišya.
pop, *v. n.* napopa ; pom hiñhda.
pope, *n.* šina sapa itanćan.
pop'gun, *n.* ipapope.
pop'lar, *n.* wağa.
pop'ulace, *n.* oyate.
pop'ulous, *adj.* wićašta ožu-
 dan.
porch, *n.* ohanzi hdepi ; ahan-
 zi hdepi.
por'cupine, *n.* pahin.
pore, *n.* hoyuhi.

pork, *n.* kukuše šin.
port, *n.* oihuni.
port'able, *adj.* kinpića.
port'age, *n.* watoha.
por'ter, *n.* tiyopa awanyake
 ćin.
port'hole, *n.* owanyeye.
por'tion, *n.* onģe ; wopamni.
por'tion, *v.* pamni ; wapamni.
por'tioner, *n.* wapamni.
port'ly, *adj.* hańska ; tańka.
por'trait, *n.* wićite.
portray', *v. a.* owa ; oyaka.
posi'tion, *n.* oyanke.
possess', *v. a.* yuha ; ton.
possess'ed, *part.* yuhapi.
posses'sion, *n.* taku yuhapi.
posses'sor, *n.* yuhe ćin.
pos'sible, *adj.* okihipića.
pos'sibly, *adv.* naćeća.
post, *n.* ćan ipasdate.
post'age, *n.* wowapi aupi on
 kažužupi.
poster'ity, *n.* wićaćinća.
postpone', *v. a.* kihnaka ; yu-
 tehan.
pot, *n.* ćeğa huhatonna.
pota'to, *n.* mdo : Indian pota-
 to, Dakota tamdo.
po'tency, *n.* wićokihi.
po'tent, *adj.* wawokihi.
pot'tery, *n.* maka waksića.
pouch, *n.* tobacco-pouch, ćan-
 dožuha.
pounce, *v. a.* to pounce upon,
 iyaliipaya.
pound, *n.* tkeutapi wanži.
pound, *v. a.* apa ; kapa ; bo-
 pan ; bokpan : to pound in
 tight, okañinza.
poun'der, *n.* wibope.
pour, *v. a.* kaštan ; papson ;
 kada ; okaštan ; okada ; aka-
 štan ; akada ; ahdaštan.

pout, *v. n.* éeya yan̄ka; ohin-
yan̄.

pov'erty, *n.* wićowah̄paníća.

pow'der, *n.* ćah̄di; mdu :
powder-horn or flask, ćah̄di oзу-
ha.

pow'der, *v. a.* as sugar, kamdu.

pow'er, *n.* wookihi.

pow'erful, *adj.* waś'aka.

pow'erfully, *adv.* waś'agya.

pox, *n.* the small-pox, makosi-
će; ite wićalidolidoka.

prac'ticable, *adj.* ećonpića.

prac'tice, *n.* wićoh̄an̄.

prac'tise, *v. n.* ećon eće; kilio;
akiya.

prai'rie, *n.* tinta.

praise, *n.* woyatan̄; wowitan̄.

praise, *v. a.* yatan̄; idowan̄.

prais'ed, *part.* yatanpi.

praise'worthy, *adj.* yatanpi-
ća.

prance, *v. n.* psipsin ya.

prank, *n.* iħadan̄ ećonpi.

prate, *v. n.* ninana ia.

prat'ing, *adj.* iwakan̄.

prat'tling, *part.* iwaśićun̄.

pray, *v.* waćekiya; ćekiya; wo-
ćekiye eya : to pray for, iće-
kiya.

pray'er, *n.* woćekiye.

preach, *v.* woyaka; Wakantan̄-
ka oie oyaka.

preach'er, *n.* Wakantan̄ka oie
oyake ćin̄.

precede', *v. a.* tokata ya.

pre'cept, *n.* wowahokon̄kiye.

precep'tor, *n.* waonspekiya.

pre'cious, *adj.* teħika.

pre'cipice, *n.* maya ħin̄ća.

precip'itate, *adj.* inah̄ni ħin̄ća.

precise'ly, *adv.* hećetu ħin̄ća.

preco'cious, *adj.* koyanon̄;
oićah̄kokedan̄; kohanna suton̄.

preconceive', *v.* tanni iyu-
kćan̄.

pre'datory, *adj.* wawićaki s'a.

predes'tinate, *v. a.* wakićon̄za.

predict', *v. a.* itokam oyaka.

preem'inent, *adj.* iyotan̄ wa-
šte.

prefer', *v. a.* iyotan̄ da.

preg'nant, *adj.* ihduś'aka; itpi-
hnaka.

prejudge', *v. a.* itokam yaćo.

pre'mature, *adj.* kohanna ića-
ġa.

prepare', *v.* piićiya; wiyeya
eh̄naka; hduwiyeya.

prepar'ed, *part.* wiyeya yan̄ka.

presage', *v. a.* wahdeća; waki-
hdeća.

pres'byter, *n.* ħun̄kayapi.

pres'ence, *n.* en unpi.

pres'ent, *adj.* en yan̄ka.

pres'ent, *n.* taku ħupi.

present', *v. a.* ħu; itul̄han̄; itu-
kih̄an̄.

pres'ently, *adv.* ećadan̄; ko-
hanna; tokešta.

preserve', *v. a.* nikiya; kpa-
tan̄.

preser'ver, *n.* wanikiya.

preside', *v. n.* itan̄ćan̄ yan̄ka.

pres'ident, *n.* itan̄ćan̄; wića-
štayatapi tan̄ka.

press, *v. a.* yuskića; yuśkića;
kaskića; aħdaskića : to press
tight on, aput̄in̄za; iyaskinya;
ipuskinya : to urge, kitan̄.

press, *n.* iyuskiće; ićaskiće.

pres'sure, *n.* kaskin wan̄ka.

presume', *v. n.* yukćan̄.

pretence', *n.* ećaećon̄pika.

pretend', *v.* ećaećon̄ka; kon̄za.

pret'tily, *adv.* wašteya.

pret'ty, *adj.* wašte; tan̄ wašte;
owanyag wašte.

- prevail'**, *v. a.* ohiya; iyakape-
ya.
- prevent'**, *v. a.* iyokiśni.
- prevent'ed**, *part.* iyokípiśni.
- preven'tion**, *n.* oiyaníca.
- pre'vious**, *adj.* itokam; toka-
heya.
- prey**, *n.* wakipi.
- prey**, *v. n.* to take by violence,
ki; waki; iwakte hdi.
- price**, *n.* iyopeye; oiyopeye.
- prick**, *v.* pažipa; ícapa; íca-
ma.
- prick'er**, *n.* wićape.
- prick'ly**, *adj.* pepe; ícama.
- pride**, *n.* witantampi; wahani-
ćidapi; wowinkta.
- priest**, *n.* śina sapa; waśícun
wakan.
- pri'mary**, *adj.* tokaheya.
- prime**, *adj.* wašte hinća.
- prim'er**, *n.* wowapi tokaheya
yawapi.
- prince**, *n.* itanćan; hoksínćan-
tkiyapi.
- prin'cipal**, *adj.* itanćan.
- print**, *v. a.* maza on kağa; wo-
wapi maza on kağa.
- pris'on**, *n.* wićakaśka tipi.
- pris'oner**, *n.* kaškapi.
- pri'vately**, *adv.* nahimana.
- priva'tion**, *n.* iwićakakiže.
- priv'ily**, *adv.* anahibeyahan;
nahimana.
- priv'y**, *n.* tankan tipi.
- prize**, *n.* okipe.
- prize**, *v. a.* tehinda; tpatan.
- prob'ably**, *adv.* naćeća; okin-
ni.
- probe**, *v. a.* pakota.
- probe**, *n.* ipakote.
- prob'ity**, *n.* wowićake.
- proce'dure**, *n.* wićoħan; ećon-
pi.
- proceed'**, *v. n.* katinyan ya;
ećon.
- proclaim'**, *v. a.* oyaka; ieyan-
paha; yaotanin.
- proclama'tion**, *n.* woyakapi;
eyanpahapi.
- procras'tinate**, *v.* yutehan.
- procure'**, *v. a.* ícu; opeton.
- prod'igal**, *adj.* oħanpi.
- prodi'gious**, *adj.* tanka hinća.
- prod'uce**, *n.* oićage.
- produce'**, *v.* ícaga; ícaħya;
aićaga.
- prod'uct**, *n.* taku ícaga.
- profane'**, *v. a.* aśamya.
- profane'ly**, *adv.* ikćekćeya;
ećinśniyan.
- profess'**, *v.* ohdaka.
- prof'fer**, *v. a.* ku kta keya;
iwahoya.
- pro'file**, *n.* wićite.
- prof'it**, *n.* oićage.
- prof'itable**, *adj.* yuhapi wašte.
- prof'ligate**, *adj.* śihanyan o-
ħanyan.
- profound'**, *adj.* temahetuya.
- profuse'**, *adj.* iyakićuya.
- prog'eny**, *n.* wićaćinća; ćin-
ća.
- pro'gress**, *n.* iyoptapi.
- progress'**, *v. n.* iyopta.
- prohib'it**, *v. a.* tehinda.
- prohibi'tion**, *n.* tehindapi.
- project'ing**, *part.* a projecting
point, ipa.
- prolong'**, *v. a.* yutehan.
- prom'inence**, *n.* paha ipa.
- prom'inently**, *adv.* taninyan;
tokaheya.
- prom'ise**, *v. a.* wahoya.
- promote'**, *v. a.* yuwankan aya.
- prompt**, *adj.* oħanko.
- prompt**, *v. a.* iyopaštaka.
- prompt'ly**, *adv.* kohanna.

prone, *adj.* pamakom ; ahda-skin ; makipuskića.

prong'ed, *adj.* ġàngata.

pronounce', *v.* ećen eya.

proof, *n.* iyutapi ; utapi.

prop, *v. a.* patan ehnaka.

prop, *n.* ipatan.

prop'agate, *v. a.* ícáhya ; yu-ota.

prop'er, *adj.* iyećeća.

prop'erty, *n.* woyuha.

proph'ecy, *n.* wokćanpi ; wo-yakapi.

proph'esy, *v. a.* ayate ; yu-kćan ; itokam oyaka.

proph'et, *n.* waayate ; wokćan.

propi'tiate, *v. a.* wašte kaġa ; kažužu.

propitia'tion, *n.* wokažužu.

propor'tionate, *adj.* iyećetu.

propose', *v. a.* ćažeyata.

propri'etor, *n.* tawakiya.

prose, *n.* iapi.

pros'ecute, *v. a.* kuwa ; śićaya kuwa.

pros'pect, *n.* iwanyakapi.

pros'per, *v. n.* okihi aya.

pros'perous, *adj.* wápi.

pros'perously, *adv.* wápiya.

pros'trate, *adj.* makata wan-ka.

pros'trate, *v. a.* makata elipe-ya ; kawanka ; yuwanka.

protect', *v. a.* akahpa ; awan-yaka.

protec'tion, *n.* woakahpe ; wo-winape.

protest', *v. a.* i en hiyeya.

protract', *v.* yutehan.

protu'berance, *n.* opaha.

proud, *adj.* walianiċida ; wa-mnaiċida ; itan ; witantan ; iwinċta.

proud'ly, *adv.* walianiċidaya.

prove, *v. a.* yuwićaka ; iyuta ; ećon uta.

prov'ender, *n.* woyute ; peži.

prov'erb, *n.* wićoie ; iapi.

provide', *v. a.* kamna ; kića-mna.

prov'ident, *adj.* waćinċsapa ; wakamna.

prov'ince, *n.* makoće.

provis'ion, *n.* woyute ; wane-ya.

provoca'tion, *n.* taku on śi-hdapi.

provoke', *v. a.* śihdaya ; yaśi-hda ; ćanteokiċunċninya.

provok'ed, *part.* śihda.

prow, *n.* wata pa ; watokapa-tanhan.

prowl, *v. n.* hoton un.

pru'dence, *n.* witonpapi.

pru'dent, *adj.* witonpa.

pru'dently, *adv.* witonpeya.

prune, *v. a.* adetka baksaksa ; baśipa ; kaśipa.

pry, *v. a.* yukin ; iyukin ; yu-hoho.

pry, *n.* iyukin.

psalm, *n.* odowan.

pshaw, *intj.* hinte.

pub'licly, *adv.* taninċyan.

pub'lish, *v. a.* oyaka ; yaotanin.

puck'er, *v. a.* yuśki.

pud'ding, *n.* wožapi.

puff, *v.* ipogan ; apogan.

puke, *v. n.* hdepa ; hiyuya ; ihdepa.

puke, *n.* on hdepapi.

pull, *v. a.* yutitan ; natitan : to pull out by the roots, yupśun : pull off, yuśdoka.

pul'sate, *v. n.* kan iyapa.

pulse, *n.* kan iyapapi.

pul'verize, *v. a.* bopan ; ka-pan.

pump'kin, *n.* wamnu ; wamku.
punch, *n.* mazićaspe ; mazićalidoke.
punch, *v. a.* yuhdoka.
punc'ture, *v. a.* ićapa.
pun'gent, *adj.* okapaza ; iyo-
 kapaza.
pun'ish, *v. a.* kakiśya ; iyo-
 peya ; akićita kte.
pun'ished, *part.* kakiśyapi.
pun'ishment, *n.* wokakiže.
pu'pil, *n.* of the eye, iśta su.
pup'py, *n.* šunhpadan.
pur'chase, *v. a.* opeton ; ope-
 kiton : to buy of, opekićaton.
pur'chased, *part.* opetonpi.
pur'chaser, *n.* wopeton.
pure, *adj.* ećedan ; wakaśote
 śni.
pure'ly, *adv.* ećedanya.
pure'ness, *n.* woyuećedan.
purge, *v. n.* kažo ; iheya ; iyoo-
 pta iyaya.
purge, *n.* iyoopta iyeyapi.
pu'rify, *v. a.* yuećedan.
pu'rity, *n.* woyuećedan.
purl'ing, *adj.* ihaha.
purloin', *v. a.* wamanon ; ma-
 non.
pur'ple, *adj.* stan ; śastan.
pur'pose, *v. n.* waćin yuza.
purr, *v. n.* inmuśunka dowan.
purse, *n.* mazaska opiye.
pursue', *v. a.* kuwa aya ; ta-
 pa.
pursuit', *n.* kuwapi.
pus, *n.* ton.
push, *v. a.* patan ; apatan ; pa-
 ha iyeya.
pusillan'imous, *adj.* waćin
 ćistiyedan ; ćanwan̄ka.
puss, *n.* inmuśunka.
pus'tule, *n.* wasna polidi.

put, *v. a.* ehde ; ehnaka ; to
 put on, as wood, aon ; aonpa :
 put in, ohnaka : put one's own,
 ekihnaka ; kihnaka ; kihde :
 put out, as a candle, kasni ;
 bosni.
pu'trefy, *v. n.* hunwin.
pu'trid, *adj.* śićamna.
puz'zle, *v. a.* hnuniya.

Q.

quad'ruped, *n.* huhatopa.
quaff, *v. a.* yatkan ; yahepa.
quag'mire, *n.* wiwi.
quail, *n.* zića ; śiyo.
quake, *v. n.* ćanćan.
quak'ing, *part.* liniyanyan.
qualm'ish, *adj.* hdepe kta tu-
 ka.
quan'tity, *n.* ota.
quar'rel, *n.* okićeze ; wićokiće-
 ze ; wićakigepi.
quar'relsome, *adj.* wićakige
 s'a.
quar'ry, *n.* inyan okapi.
quar'ter, *n.* hanke hanke ; han-
 ke itopa.
queen, *n.* wićastayatapi wino-
 hinća.
quell, *v. a.* ohiya.
quench, *v. a.* kasni ; bosni.
ques'tion, *n.* wiwangapi ; wi-
 wićawangapi.
ques'tion, *v. a.* iwang̃a ; wi-
 wang̃a.
quick, *adj.* ohan̄ko ; wiś'os'o :
 quick-tempered, waćin̄ko : be
 quick, koyahan̄ ; inah̄ni.
quick'en, *v. a.* yuohan̄ko ; yu-
 inah̄ni.
quick'ly, *adv.* ohan̄koya ; eća-
 dan̄ ; ćansanse ; ćanćanse ; hda-
 pise ; kohanna ; koyahanna.

quick'ness, *n.* oħanwićako.
qui'et, *adj.* inina ; owanzi yan-
 ka.
qui'et, *v. a.* yuinina ; kihna.
qui'etly, *adv.* atanse.
quill, *n.* wiyaka.
quilt, *n.* owinza akahpe.
quin'sy, *n.* dote wićayazan.
quit, *v. a.* ayuřtan ; ayařtan ;
 kićunni ; iyakićunni.
quite, *adv.* oćowasin.
quiv'er, *n.* wanžu.
quiv'er, *v. n.* ćanćan.

R.

rab'bit, *n.* mařtinća ; tinma-
 řtinća.
rab'id, *adj.* hnařkinyan.
raccoon', *n.* wića.
race, *n.* wićoićage ; inyankapi.
rack, *v. a.* kakiřya.
rack'et, *n.* owodutaton.
ra'diate, *v.* iyega.
raft, *n.* ćanokahboka.
rag'ged, *adj.* kuka ; ĥideħdeća-
 han.
rag'ing, *part.* ićamna.
rail, *n.* malinatake.
rail, *v. n.* to rail at, kiģe ; řićaya
 ia.
rai'ment, *n.* wokoyake ; heyake.
rain, *v. n.* maģažu ; ĥinhe : to
 rain on, amaģažu ; ahinhe.
rain, *n.* maģažu.
rain'bow, *n.* wihmunke.
rain'water, *n.* maģažu mini.
rain'y, *adj.* maģažu ř'a.
raise, *v. a.* yuwan kan iću ; yuha ;
 wan kan ehde ; ićaliya : to raise
 to strike, apaha.
rai'sin, *n.* hastanhan ka pusyapi.
rake, *n.* mahiyuhinte.

rake, *v. a.* yuhinta ; kahinta ;
 ĥduhinta ; patića.
ram, *n.* tahiŋ wanunyanpi mdo-
 ka.
ram, *v. a.* oboskića ; obotan.
ram'ble, *v. n.* tokećinćin ya.
ram'ified, *part.* yuħaha ; ade-
 tka ota.
ram'part, *n.* ćonkařke.
ram'rod, *n.* mazakan iyopuski-
 će.
ran'cid, *adj.* ĥimunģa ; sewi-
 mna.
ran'dom, *n.* at random, ećahe-
 ćonka.
rang'ed, *part.* oćimdagahan ;
 owećinhan.
rank, *n.* in rank, oćimdagahan.
rank, *adj.* tanķinķinyan.
ran'som, *v. a.* opekitor.
ran'somed, *part.* opekitorpi.
rap, *v. a.* apa ; kabubu ; kato-
 to.
rapa'cious, *adj.* yaponpon wa-
 ćin.
rape, *n.* kiksampi ; wikiksani.
rap'id, *adj.* kaduza ; ćaduza ;
 koyanon.
rap'idly, *adv.* dus ; kadusya ;
 ćansanse ; oħankoya ; koya-
 ĥanna.
rap'ids, *n.* ĥaha ; iħaha.
rap'ine, *n.* wawićakipi.
rap'ture, *n.* wowiyuřkin.
rare, *adj.* excellent, wařte ĥinća :
 not well cooked, řpan řni.
rare'ly, *adv.* tuktekten.
ras'cal, *n.* wićařta walite řni.
rash, *adj.* waćinķo.
rash'ly, *adv.* waćinķoya.
rasp, *n.* ćanipabe ; ćaniyube ;
 mazipabe.
rasp'berry, *n.* takanheća : rasp-
 berry-bush, takanheća hu.

rat, *n.* sinte śda.
rate, *n.* iyawapi.
rat'ify, *v. a.* yuećetu.
ra'tion, *n.* anpetu otoiyo hi wo
 wićakupi.
rat'tle, *n.* ićakoka ; taśake.
rat'tle, *v.* yuhda ; kakoka ; hda-
 hda.
rat'tlesnake, *n.* sintelida.
rav'el, *v.* yusna ; sbahan ; yu-
 sba.
ra'ven, *n.* kanġi.
rav'enous, *adj.* wayapota.
ravine', *n.* osmaka ; kaksiza.
raw, *adj.* śpan śni ; saka.
raze, *v. a.* yutakuni śni ; ihang-
 ya.
ra'zor, *n.* putinġin ićasan.
reach, *v.* ohi ; iyohi ; iyahde.
read, *v. a.* wowapi yawa.
read'ily, *adv.* oħanġkoya ; hda-
 heya.
read'iness, *n.* wiyeya unpi.
read'y, *adv.* wiyeya : to make
 ready, yuwiyeya ; hduwiyeya.
re'al, *adj.* wićakapi.
real'ity, *n.* wowićeke.
re'alize, *v.* sdonkiya.
ream, *n.* minihuha opiye.
rean'imate, *v. a.* kiniya ; yu-
 niya.
reap, *v. a.* aġuyapi baksa.
rear, *n.* hekta.
rear, *v. a.* ićahya.
rea'son, *n.* tawaćin.
rea'son, *v. n.* akinića.
reb'el, *n.* wawakipažin wan.
rebel', *v. a.* kipažin.
rebel'ion, *n.* wawakipažinpi.
rebel'ious, *adj.* wawakipažin.
rebound', *v. n.* kaitkom hiyu.
rebuke', *v. a.* iyopeya.
recall', *v. a.* akta kićo.
recede', *v. n.* hekta hdiću.

receive', *v. a.* iću.
re'cently, *adv.* aśkatudan.
recite', *v. a.* oyaka.
reck'on, *v. a.* yawa ; iyawa.
reclaim', *v. a.* kića.
recline', *v. n.* iwanġa.
rec'ognise, *v. a.* iyekiya.
recogni'tion, *n.* oiyekiye.
recollect', *v. a.* kiksuya.
recommend', *v. a.* yawašte.
rec'ompense, *v. a.* kažužu ;
 oćinyopeya.
rec'oncile, *v. a.* kići okićićiye
 wićaya.
reconsid'er, *v. a.* piya awaćin.
record', *v. a.* owa : wowapi
 ećen kaġa.
recov'er, *v. a.* iyeya ; ehdaku.
recov'er, *v. n.* asni ; akisni ;
 ekićetu ; kipaya.
recov'ery, *n.* awićeasni.
rec'reate, *v. n.* mdesićiya ;
 maġaġaićiya.
recrea'tion, *n.* wićośkate.
recruit', *v.* maġaġaya ; mdesi-
 ćiya.
rec'tify, *v. a.* yuowotanna ; yu-
 wašte.
rec'titude, *n.* wićoowotanna.
recur', *v. n.* ake hećeća.
red, *adj.* śa ; duta.
red'den, *v. a.* śaya ; dunya.
red'dish, *adj.* śastan ; śamnaka.
redeem', *v. a.* opekitoŋ.
redeem'er, *n.* wanikiya.
redemp'tion, *n.* wopekitoŋpi.
redress', *n.* wokažužu.
reduce', *v. a.* ećen iyeya ; yu-
 ćistiŋna.
reed, *n.* ćedi.
reel, *n.* oŋ iyapehanpi.
reel, *v. a.* iyapehan.
reel, *v. n.* kaktihanġan mani ;
 ćekćegya mani.

refer', *v. a.* yukéan ši.
refine', *v. a.* yuecédan.
refit', *v. a.* piya; piya kağa.
reflect', *v. a.* awaáin.
reform', *v. a.* ihdućetu; wašte kağa.
refrac'tory, *adj.* škehan.
refrain', *v. n.* iyakićunni.
refresh', *v. a.* mağağaya; yu-waš'aka.
ref'uge, *n.* wowinape: to take refuge in, inapa; inakipa; onakiksín: taking refuge in, inakimya.
reful'gent, *adj.* wiyakpakpa.
refuse', *v.* wićada šni; aktašni; ipida.
regard', *v. a.* ihakta; patan; kpatan; yuonihan; wećeya; iwećeya.
regen'erated, *part.* teća ni en tonpi.
re'gent, *n.* itanćan.
reg'iment, *n.* akićita obe.
re'gion, *n.* makoće.
reg'ular, *adj.* owotanna.
reg'ularly, *adv.* hdaheya.
reg'ulate, *v. a.* ećen ehnaka; piya.
rehearse', *v. a.* piya oyaka.
reign, *v. n.* idaka; ounyan.
rein, *n.* ikan.
reinforce'ment, *n.* waokiyapi.
reins, *n.* wićapakšin.
reject', *v. a.* aktašni; ehpeya; yuheta iyeya.
rejoice', *v. n.* iyuškin; wiyuškin.
rejoic'ing, *n.* wowiyuškin.
rejoin', *v. a.* to reply to, ayuppta.
relapse', *v. n.* ake ihpayaya.
relate', *v. a.* oyaka.
relat'ed, *part.* related to, takuya; takukićiyapi.

rela'tion, *n.* takuye; wićotakuye.
rel'ative, *n.* takuye.
relax', *v. a.* yuška.
release', *v. a.* kiyuška.
relent', *v.* ohakam iyopeićiya.
reli'ance, *n.* wowaćinye.
relief', *n.* ówićakiyapi.
relieve', *v. a.* ókiya.
reliev'ed, *part.* ókiyapi.
reli'gion, *n.* Wakantanka ohodapi.
reli'gious, *adj.* waohoda.
relin'quish, *v. a.* ayušan; kićunni; iyakićunni.
rel'ish, *v. a.* uta; waštedaka.
rely', *v. a.* waćinyan.
remain', *v. n.* kićihan; ihan: to wait for, ape; akipe: remain at home, mdog yanka.
remain'der, *n.* okaptapi.
remark'able, *adj.* wapetokeća.
remark'ably, *adv.* wapetogya.
rem'edy, *v. a.* asniyan.
remem'ber, *v. a.* kiksuya; wakiksuya.
remem'brance, *n.* wokiksuye.
remind', *v. a.* kiksuyeya.
remiss', *adj.* kuža; honke šni.
remit', *v. a.* kićićažužu.
rem'nant, *n.* taku okaptapi; oyupte.
remon'strate, *v. a.* tehinda.
remorse', *n.* ćante šićapi.
remote', *adj.* tehan; itehan.
remote'ly, *adv.* tehanyan.
remove', *v. n.* tokan iyotanka; ihdaka; unhdag iyaya.
remove', *v. a.* tokan ehnaka; tokan ehde.
remu'nerate, *v. a.* kićićažužu.
rend, *v. a.* yuhdeća; hduhdeća; nahdeća; yupota; hdupota.

ren'der, *v. a.* kiću; itkom ku.
ren'dezvous, *n.* en kawitaya
 iheyapi.
renew', *v. a.* yuteća; piya.
ren'net, *n.* tatapo.
renounce', *v. a.* ehpeya; ayu-
 stan.
renown', *n.* wićakinihanpi;
 woyuonihan.
renown'ed, *adj.* okinihan.
rent, *v. a.* odon opeton.
rent, *n.* oyuhdeće; olidoka.
repack', *v. a.* piya palita.
repair', *v. a.* piya; piya kağa.
repast', *n.* wotapi.
repay', *v. a.* kažužu; hdažužu;
 tokiçon; watogya.
repeal', *v. a.* ećetuśniya.
repeat', *v. a.* akta eçon; akta
 eya.
repeat'edly, *adv.* akihdehde-
 ya; icižehan.
repel', *v. a.* paha iyeya.
repent', *v.* iyopeiçiya; ihdu-
 ećetu.
repent'ance, *n.* iyopeiçiyapi;
 ihduećetupi.
repine', *v. n.* iyokişića.
replace', *v. a.* piya ehnaka;
 tokan ehnaka; ećen ehnaka.
replen'ish, *v. a.* ožuya; oki-
 kžu.
replete', *adj.* ožudan; yuстан-
 pi.
reply', *v. n.* ayupta; itkom
 eya.
report', *v. a.* oyaka; hošihdi.
repose', *n.* iyozi.
repose', *v. n.* oziiçiya; ozikiya;
 makata iwanķa.
reprehend', *v. a.* iyopeya.
represent', *v. a.* oyaka.
repress', *v. a.* tiñsiçiya.
reprimand', *v. a.* owakiye.

reproach', *v. a.* ba; owakiye;
 oštehda.
reproof', *n.* woiyopeye; bapi.
reprove', *v. a.* iyopeya; iyo-
 pekiya.
rep'tile, *n.* wamduška.
repu'diate, *v. a.* ehpeya; akta
 śni.
repug'nant, *adj.* tawaŕenyeśni;
 otawaŕen śića.
repulse', *v. a.* paha iyeya.
request', *n.* dapi.
request', *v. a.* da; kida.
require', *v. a.* eçon śi; kida.
requite', *v. a.* kažužu; kićića-
 žužu.
rescind', *v. a.* ećetuśniya.
res'cue, *v. a.* eyaku; ehdaku.
research', *n.* akitapi.
resem'ble, *v. a.* kinma; kihbe.
resent', *v. a.* śihda; watogya.
reserve', *v. a.* okapta; patan.
res'olute, *adj.* tawaćin kiçon.
respect', *v. a.* ahopa; ohoda;
 waštedaka; kinihan.
respec'table, *adj.* ahoka; oki-
 nihan.
resurrec'tion, *n.* woekićetu.
retain', *v. a.* anića; kpatan.
retake', *v. a.* ehdaku; hduza.
retal'iate, *v. a.* tokiçon; wa-
 togya.
retard', *v. a.* hunkeśniya; oki-
 tpaniya.
reten'tion, *n.* anićapi.
reten'tive, *adj.* waćinkiksuya.
ret'icule, *n.* pambotuka.
retire', *v.* heyata iyaya; ihdu-
 heyapa; iwanķa.
retir'ing, *adj.* wišteća.
retort', *v. a.* ćanķsiya owakiye;
 i en hiyeya; i itkopatanhan.
retrace', *v. a.* icićawin hda.
retract', *v. a.* ehdaku.

retreat', *n.* wowinape.
retreat', *v. n.* nažíca; napa.
retrench', *v. a.* yučíkadan.
retrospec'tion, *n.* hekta eton-
 wanpi.
return', *v. n.* hdiću; ku; hdi:
 to give back, kiću: cause to
 return, hdićuya.
reunite', *v. a.* ake en ikoyag-
 ya.
reveal', *v. a.* oyaka; ohdaka.
rev'el, *v.* witkoya škata.
revela'tion, *n.* woyakapi; ta-
 ku wakan oie.
revenge', *n.* tokiçonpi; woto-
 kiçon.
revenge', *v. a.* tokiçon; hda-
 zužu.
reveng'er, *n.* watokiçon s'a.
rev'enué, *n.* wamnayanpi.
rever'berate, *v. n.* yaiyowaza.
rev'erence, *n.* wićakinihanpi.
rev'erence, *v. a.* kinihan;
 ohoda; ohokida.
reverse', *v. a.* unma ećiyatan-
 han iću.
revers'ed, *part.* unma ećiya-
 tanhan.
review', *v. a.* iwanhdaka;
 iwanyaka.
revile', *v. a.* oštehdá; yašíca.
revise', *v. a.* piya kağa; iwan-
 hdaka.
revive', *v. n.* kini.
revoke', *v. a.* hdatokeća; ece-
 tuśnikiya.
revolt', *v. a.* kipažin.
revolve', *v. a.* yuhomni; oho-
 mni ya.
reward', *n.* wokažužu.
reward', *v. a.* kićićažužu.
rheu'matism, *n.* okihe wića-
 -yazan.
rhu'barb, *n.* pižihuta zi.

rib, *n.* ćutuhu.
rib'bon, *n.* śina apahdate; śina
 apahdate śoka; śina apahdate
 zipzipedan.
rice, *n.* psin.
rich, *adj.* wižíca; waśeća; wa-
 tonka.
rich'es, *n.* woyuha; wiwićaži-
 će.
rich'ly, *adv.* wižinya.
rid, *v. a.* yuiyog iyeya.
rid'dle, *n.* a sieve, wiyućan.
rid'dle, *v. a.* iyućan.
ride, *v. n.* šunk akan iyotanaka;
 ćanpahmihma akan yanaka.
ridge, *n.* he; tićeška.
rid'icule, *v. a.* ihaha.
rid'icule, *n.* wowihaha.
rid'iculed, *part.* wowihahayapi.
ri'fle, *n.* sdaya-ožupi.
ri'fle, *v. a.* kahi; wakahi.
right, *adj.* owotan-na; hećetu:
 right-hand, nape etapa: right-
 handed, etapa.
right'eous, *adj.* owotan-na.
right'eousness, *n.* woowotan-
 na; wićoowotan-na.
rig'id, *adj.* suta.
rig'orous, *adj.* ksizeća.
rill, *n.* wakpadan.
rim, *n.* tete.
ring, *n.* napćupe; hoyuhi.
ring, *v.* yusna; kasna; nasna.
ring'ing, *part.* snasna; snahan.
ring'streaked, *adj.* hdeška-
 ška.
rinse, *v. a.* opsonpson; oyu-
 psonpson.
rip, *v. a.* yumna; namna; ba-
 mna; bamdaza; basdeća; ba-
 sdesdeća.
ripe, *adj.* suton; tanyan ićağa.
ri'pen, *v. n.* suton; wasuton.
rip'ple, *v.* mini ihaha.

rise, *v. n.* nažin: inažin: to
 rise, as the sun. hinapa: rise, as
 water. wangkan biyu: apasboka.
 rise, *n.* oinape: oidage.
 risibility, *n.* ihapi.
 risk, *v. a.* actohnaka.
 rive, *v. a.* kasdesdeca.
 river, *n.* wakpa: watpa.
 riv'et, *v. a.* sutaya okatan.
 riv'ulet, *n.* wakpadan.
 roach, *n.* sun-fish, wakadan.
 road, *n.* canku: to make a
 road, acankuya.
 roam, *v. n.* toke cinčin ya.
 roar, *v. n.* hoton: as waves, s'a.
 roast, *v. a.* pasnon: cokin:
 ceonpa: waceonpa.
 roast, *n.* wopasnon.
 roast'er, *n.* wapasnon.
 rob, *v. a.* ki: manon.
 rob'ber, *n.* wawicaki s'a.
 rob'bery, *n.* wawicakipi.
 robe, *n.* šina: buffalo-robe, pie-
 hašina: tagicaha.
 rob'in, *n.* šisoka.
 robust', *adj.* waš'aka.
 rock, *n.* imniža.
 rock, *v. a.* nahuhuza.
 rod, *n.* cansakadan: icapsinte.
 rogue, *n.* tuwe wicašta šni kin.
 roil'ed, *adj.* pukpa: šosa.
 roll, *v.* pahomni: pahmihma:
 pabağa: paptanyan: opaptan-
 yan.
 romp, *v. n.* nina škata.
 roof, *n.* woakahpe: ticeška:
 keya: wakeya.
 room, *n.* tipi: there is room,
 okan: to give room to. kiyu-
 kan.
 roost, *v. n.* man: be: ahiman.
 root, *n.* huikan: can huta.
 rope, *n.* hakahmonpi.
 rose, *n.* onžinžinka.

ros'in, *n.* canšin.
 rot, *v. n.* ponpon aya: atakuni
 šni aya.
 rot'ten, *adj.* ponpon: kuka.
 rouge, *n.* wašesa.
 rough, *adj.* tahtağa: zahan.
 rough'ly, *adv.* canksiya: za-
 heya.
 round, *adj.* as a wheel, mima:
 mibe: round as a ball, hmiyan-
 yan.
 round, *adv.* ohomni: okawinhi-
 ya: to go round. ohomni ya:
 aokibeya: round about, ihdu-
 kšan.
 round'ed, *adj.* psompsonna.
 rouse, *v. a.* yuhica: pahica.
 rout, *v. a.* napeya.
 route, *n.* ocanku.
 rove, *v. n.* runi.
 row, *v. a.* watopa.
 row, *n.* cankuye: in rows, ici-
 takihna: iciyaza: owecinhan:
 ocimdağan.
 rub, *v. a.* kaše: paman: pakin-
 ta: to rub on, iun: ikiun: ipa-
 winta: ipakinta: iunton: rub
 smooth, akasto.
 ru'by, *n.* inyan tehika.
 rud'der, *n.* iyupse.
 rude, *adj.* wicašta šni.
 ruffled, *adj.* hakpa.
 rug, *n.* owinža.
 rug'ged, *adj.* hoškiški.
 ru'in, *n.* wicotakuni šni.
 ru'in, *v. a.* yutakuni šni.
 rule, *v.* idaka: wicaštayatapi
 un.
 ru'ler, *n.* wicaštayatapi: wawi-
 dake.
 rum, *n.* mini wakan.
 rum'ble, *v. n.* hmun.
 rum'mage, *v. a.* kahi.
 ru'mor, *n.* woyakapi.

rump, n. *nib-din*
 run, v. n. *iqjajia*: as a horse,
na-wajia: to run as water, *ku-*
lana: run after, *ku-wajia*: run
 or push in opening.
 runner, n. *wajjajia*
 runt, n. *wa-šajia*
 ruptured part. *šid-šajia*
 rush, v. n. *šob-šajia*
 rush, n. *wajjajia*
 rust, n. *šij*: *šij*
 rustle, v. n. *šajia*
 rusty, adj. *šajia*
 rye, n. *ajajia* *šajia* *wajia*

S.

Sab bath, n. *Ajajia-šajia*
Ajajia-wajia
 Sa chem, n. *Wajajia*
 sack, n. *šajia*; *wajia*: a
 sack, *wajajia*: a medicine
 sack, *šajia*: *šajia*
 sacrament, n. *wajia*
 sacred, adj. *wajia*
 sacrifice, n. *wajia*; *wajajia*
 sacrifice, n. *wajajia*: *waj-*
jajia
 sad, adj. *šajia*; *šajia* *šajia*
 sad den, n. *šajia*
 sad die, n. *šajia* *šajia*
 sadly, adv. *šajia*: *šajia*
šajia; *šajia*
 sadness, n. *šajia*: *šajia*
šajia
 safe, adj. *šajia* *šajia*: *wajia*
šajia
 safety, n. *wajia* *šajia*
 sag, v. n. *šajia* *šajia*
 sagacious, adj. *wajia*
 saga city, n. *wajia*
 sage, adj. *šajia*
 sagely, adv. *šajia*
 sail, n. *šajia* *wajajia*

saint, n. *wajia* *wajajia*
 sale, n. *wajajia*
 sali'va, n. *šajia*
 salt, n. *šajia*: *šajia*,
šajia *šajia*
 salto, n. *šajia* *šajia*
 salve, n. *šajia* *šajia*
 same, adj. *šajia*
 sanctification, n. *wajajia*
 sanctify, v. n. *šajia*: *šajia*
šajia: *šajia*
 sanction, n. *šajia*
 sanctuary, n. *šajia*
 sand, n. *šajia*: *šajia*
 sandal, n. *šajia*
 sane, adj. *šajia*: *wajia*
šajia
 sap, n. *šajia* *šajia*
 sapient, adj. *šajia*
 sap py, adj. *šajia* *šajia*
 sarcasm, n. *šajia* *šajia*
 sash, n. *šajia*: *šajia*
 Satan, n. *Wajajia*
 satiate, v. n. *šajia*
 satiated, part. *šajia*: *šajia*
šajia: *šajia*
 satiety, n. *šajia*
 satisfaction, n. *wajajia*
 satisfy, v. n. *šajia*
 satisfying part. *šajia*
 saturation, n. *šajia*
 Saturday, n. *šajia* *šajia*
šajia
 sauce, n. *wajajia*: *šajia*
 saucer, n. *šajia*
 saucily, adv. *šajia*: *wajia*
šajia
 saucy, adj. *šajia*: *wajajia*
 savage, n. *šajia*
 save, v. n. *šajia*: *šajia*
šajia: *šajia*
 saving, adj. *wajajia*
 Saviour, n. *Wajajia*
 sa'vor, n. *šajia*

saw, *n.* ćanjibakse.
saw, *v. a.* baksa; basdesdeća.
saw'yer, *n.* in the river, ćanmini-ćazo.
say, *v.* eya; heya; keya; eya-ya: to say to, ećiya.
say'ing, *n.* iapi; oeye.
scab, *n.* hanahpu; hanaskusku; han.
scab'bard, *n.* mazasagye ožuha; isan ožuha.
scaf'fold, *n.* ćowahe.
scald, *v. a.* ġu; ġuya.
scale, *n.* ćespu; hoćespu.
scales, *n.* on aspeyapi.
scalp, *n.* paha; wićapaha.
scalp, *v. a.* paha yuza: the scalp-dance, iwakićipi.
scan, *v. a.* iwanyaka.
scan'dal, *n.* waaiapi.
scan'dalous, *adj.* śice hinća.
scant, *adj.* iyokpani; iyohi śni.
scan'ty, *adj.* iyotpani; tonana.
scap'ula, *n.* amdohu.
scar, *n.* osnaze.
scarce, *adj.* wanića; tonana.
scar'city, *n.* taku owasiñ wanića.
scare, *v. a.* yuśinyeya; woko-kipe kićaga; hamya.
scar'ed, *part.* yuśinyaya; inihan.
scar'ify, *v. a.* bahonhon.
scar'let, *adj.* duta; śa hinća.
scat'ter, *v. a.* kada; kadada.
scat'tered, *part.* kada ehpeyapi; enanakiya iyayapi; enićićiya iyayapi: scattered, as trees, ćanhdehde.
sce'nery, *n.* owanyake; owaśtećake.
scent, *n.* omnaka; takumna.
scent, *v. a.* omna.

scep'ticism, *n.* ćetunhdapi; waćetunhdapi.
scep'tre, *n.* mazasagye.
scheme, *n.* wićohan.
schol'ar, *n.* ookiye; onspekiyapi.
school, *n.* waonspewićakiyapi: school-house, oyawa tipi: school-master, waonspekiye.
sci'ence, *n.* wosdonye.
scis'sors, *n.* iyuśda.
scoff, *v.* ihaha.
scoff, *n.* wowihaha.
scold, *v. a.* owakiye; ikapa; ićapta; kige.
scol'lop, *v.* yumdemden kagege.
scoop, *v. a.* yuśma; yuśkopa.
scorch, *v. a.* ġu; ġuya; adosdoza; sku.
score, *v. a.* ićago.
scorn, *n.* woaktaśni.
scorn, *v.* aktaśni; waśteda śni.
scour, *v. a.* paman; payeza.
scourge, *n.* ićapsinte.
scourge, *v. a.* kapsinpsinta.
scowl, *v.* iteśinkiya; yuśintkiya.
scram'ble, *v. n.* iyahpahpaya.
scrap, *n.* oyupte; obapte.
scrape, *v. a.* kakinća; yukinća; kaķoga; katića; patića; paķeza; paķega.
scra'per, *n.* ipastan.
scraps, *n.* of tallow tried out, oġu.
scratch, *v. a.* yuśpuya; yuķega; yuķoga; yuhdata.
scratch, *n.* oyuhdate.
scream, *v.* howaya; śićahowaya; tehowaya.
screech, *v. n.* hoton; hopinza.

screw, *n.* tiyopa iyokatkuḡe ;
ipashaṇ.

scribe, *n.* wowapi kaḡa.

scrip'ture, *n.* wowapi wakaṇ.

scrub, *v.* owaṇka yuḡaḡa.

scru'tinize, *v. a.* opaḡta yaṇ-
ka ; tanyehi iwanyaka.

scuf'fle, *v. n.* kići ećoṇ ; kićiyus
ećoṇpi.

sculp'tor, *n.* wapaḡo s'a.

scum, *n.* taḡe.

scythe, *n.* peḡi ićaśda.

sea, *n.* miniwaṇća.

seal, *n.* ipuspe ; wipuspe.

seal, *v. a.* apuspa ; askamya ;
askamton.

seam, *n.* okaḡeḡe ; ókibe.

seam'stress, *n.* wakaḡeḡe.

sea'port, *n.* oihuni.

sear, *v. a.* ḡu ; śniśya.

sear, *adj.* śniḡa.

search, *v. a.* akita ; ode ; okide.

sea'son, *n.* maka ; omaka ; ma-
koṇćaḡe.

sea'son, *v. a.* apayeya ; wapa-
yetoṇ ; pusya.

sea'soning, *n.* wapaye ; apaye.

seat, *n.* ćaṇ-akan-iyotaṇkapi.

seat, *v. a.* iyotangya.

secede', *v. n.* ihduḡeyapa ; ihdo-
nića.

sec'ond, *num. adj.* inoṇpa ;
ićinoṇpa ; okihe ; iyokihe : the
second child, Hepaṇ ; Hapaṇ.

se'cret, *adj.* naḡimana.

sec'retary, *n.* wowapi kaḡa.

secrete', *v. a.* anaḡibe ; inaḡibe ;
inakiḡma ; anakihma.

se'cretly, *adv.* naḡimana ; ana-
ḡibeya ; inaḡibeya.

sect, *n.* okodakićiye.

secure', *adj.* wikope śni uṇ ;
tanyaṇ yaṇka.

secure'ly, *adv.* wikopeśniyaṇ.

sedate', *adj.* iḡa śni uṇ.

sed'iment, *n.* taku ćeteta kata
iheya.

sedi'tion, *n.* wakiḡaḡinpi.

sedi'tious, *adj.* wawakiḡaḡin.

seduce', *v. a.* inaḡima ; wiina-
ḡima.

see, *v.* toṇwaṇ ; wanyaka ; waṇ-
hdaka.

see, *intj.* waṇ.

seed, *n.* su ; oḡupi.

seek, *v. a.* akita ; ode.

seem, *v. n.* seca ; seećeća.

seem'ing, *part.* iyećeća.

seen, *part.* wanyakapi.

seer, *n.* wawanyake.

see'saw, *v.* nakićihuhuzapi.

seine, *n.* ho.

seize, *v. a.* yuza ; iyaḡipaya ; ki.

sel'dom, *adv.* tuktekten.

select', *v. a.* kaḡniḡa.

selec'tion, *n.* wokaḡniḡe.

self, *pron.* iye ḡe ; eḡe.

self-esteem', *n.* wamnaićida-
pi.

self'ish, *adj.* wateḡinda.

self'ishness, *n.* wateḡindapi.

sell, *v. a.* iyoḡeya ; wiyoyeya ;
wiyoyekiya.

sel'vage, *n.* opapuṇ.

sem'blance, *n.* iyaćinpi.

sem'inary, *n.* woyawa tipi.

sen'ate, *n.* wićaśta taṇka to-
mnićiye.

send, *v.* yeśi ; yeya ; hdeśi ; ki-
hdeya : to send word to, waho-
ya ; iwahoya.

se'nior, *adj.* tokapa ; itokapa.

sense, *n.* taku kapi.

sense'less, *adj.* waćinton śni.

sen'sible, *adj.* waćinton.

sen'sibly, *adv.* waćinḡsamya.

sen'sitive, *adj.* wopanića.

sen'tence, *n.* woyáo ; iapi.

sen'tence, *v. a.* ya'co; waya'co.

sen'timent, *n.* wowiyuk'can.

sen'tinel, *n.* aki'cita nažin.

sep'arate, *v. a.* akipam ehnaka;

kinukan ehnaka; yukinukan;

kiyu'spa; ka'spa iyeya.

sep'arately, *adv.* kinukanyan.

Septem'ber, *n.* Psih'naketu-wi.

sep'ulchre, *n.* wi'caliapi; ohna hnakapi.

sere, *adj.* šniža.

serene', *adj.* amdakedan; owa-šte'cake.

ser'mon, *n.* woyakapi.

ser'pent, *n.* wamduška; wan.

ser'vant, *n.* wowidake.

serve, *v.* idaka: to cause to serve, wowidagya; ookiyeya.

ser'vice-berries, *n.* wa'span-tahaza.

set, *v. a.* hde; ehde; ekihde: to set, as a trap, eonpa: set out, hu hde: set, as the sun, iyaya.

set'ter, *n.* waehde.

set'tle, *v.* kaskinya; četeta ekta kata ihaya.

sev'en, *num. adj.* šakowin.

sev'enteen, *num. adj.* ake šakowin.

sev'enteenth, *num. adj.* iake šakowin.

sev'enth, *num. adj.* isakowin; ičišakowin; wičišakowin.

sev'er, *v. a.* kiyu'spa.

sev'eral, *adj.* wanžikži.

severe', *adj.* ksizeća; šakeća.

severe'ly, *adv.* nina hin.

sew, *v. a.* ka'gege; wakagege; ipasisa: to sew on, akagege.

sew'ed, *part.* ka'gegepi.

sex, *n.* wića; winyan; mdoka; wiye.

shab'by, *adj.* liheldeća.

shac'kle, *v. a.* palita.

shade, *n.* ohanzi.

shade, *v. a.* ahanzi; ahanziya; ohanziya.

sha'dy, *adj.* ohanzi.

shaft, *n.* ihupa.

shag, *n.* hin.

shag'gy, *adj.* hin'sma: shaggy side out, hinhteja.

shake, *v. n.* čan'can.

shake, *v. a.* yuhuhuza; pahuhuza; nahuhuza; kahuhuza; pahoho; katata; hdatata; nakitata; natata: to shake the head, poptanptan; pomnamna; pomnamnakiya.

shak'ing, *part.* huhuzahan; anini.

shall, *v. aux.* kta or kte.

shal'low, *adj.* kazedan; puze-dan; šbe šni; haakamyedan; akantuyedan.

sham, *n.* wohnaye.

shame, *n.* wowišteće; iwićašteće.

shame, *v. a.* ištenya; wištenya; wištenkiya.

shame'faced, *adj.* wišteća; wištešteća.

shame'less, *adj.* wišteće šni.

shank, *n.* humdo.

shape, *v. a.* ba'go; ka'ga.

share, *n.* wopamni.

share, *v.* okini.

sharp, *adj.* pe.

sharp'en, *v. a.* yuman; lidube; kapesto.

shat'ter, *v. a.* kamdeća; kaptužu.

shave, *v. a.* kažipa; hdažipa; kasan; hdašan; yuskusku.

shav'ing, *n.* wokažipe; čan wokažipe: a shaving knife or plane, wićažipe.

shawl, *n.* šina.
she, *pron.* iye ; íš.
sheaf, *n.* aguyapi palitapi.
shear, *v. a.* yuśda ; hduśda.
shears, *n.* iyuśda tan̄ka.
sheath, *n.* mazasagye ozuha ;
 isaŋ ozuha ; oge.
sheathe, *v. a.* en iyekeya.
shed, *v.* as horns, kapsun : as
 quills, sunpa : as teeth, ya-
 psun.
sheen, *n.* wiyatpapi.
sheep, *n.* taŋin wanunyanpi :
 sheep-skin, taha ; taŋin wanun-
 yanpi ha.
sheer, *adj.* ecedan.
sheet, *n.* minihuha owinza.
shell, *n.* ha.
shell, *v. a.* kapa ; kapan ; yu-
 sku.
shell'fish, *n.* tukihasan.
shel'ter, *v.* akalipa ; ahanzi : to
 take shelter in, inapa.
shel'ter, *n.* wowinape.
shel'terless, *adj.* šdayehna
 un.
shep'herd, *n.* waawanhdake ;
 taŋin wanunyanpi awanwicaya-
 ke.
shield, *n.* wahaćanka.
shield, *v. a.* akalipeton ; anaki-
 ksin.
shift, *v. a.* yutokeća ; tokan
 ehnaka.
shin, *n.* humdo.
shine, *v. n.* iyega ; wiyatpa ;
 iyoyanpa : to cause to shine,
 iyehya.
shin'gle, *n.* ćanbakpapi.
shi'ning, *part.* wiyatpa.
ship, *n.* wita wata.
shirt, *n.* onhdohda ; mahen un-
 pi.
shiv'er, *v. n.* ćanćan.

shock, *v. a.* yuśinyeya.
shod, *part.* hanpokihan.
shoe, *n.* ćanhanpa.
shoe, *v. a.* maza siha okatan.
shoot, *v.* mazakan ećon ; kute ;
 kata iyeya ; bosota ; bohpa ;
 botakuniśni ; bowanića ; boku-
 ka ; bopota ; abokuka.
shoot'ing, *part.* wakutepi.
shop, *n.* mazopiye.
shore, *n.* huta ; ohuta : at the
 shore, hutata : out from shore,
 ćan̄nan ; ćan̄nanwapa.
short, *adj.* ptećedan ; ptepteće-
 dan ; katkudan.
short'en, *v. a.* yuptećedan.
short'ly, *adv.* ećadan.
shot, *n.* sućikćikadan.
shot, *part.* o ; tao ; taopi.
shoul'der, *n.* hiyete ; amdo ;
 amdohu.
shout, *v.* aś'a ; iyaś'a ; iyakipa-
 pa.
shout'ing, *n.* iyaś'api.
shove, *v. a.* paha iyeya ; pa-
 tan ; yus iyeya ; paćan̄nan iye-
 ya.
show'el, *n.* maza mdaska ; ća-
 hota on elipeyapi.
show, *v.* pazo ; epazo.
show'er, *n.* mağazu.
show'ery, *adj.* mağazu s'a ;
 kihan̄śića.
shrewd, *adj.* ksapa.
shriek, *v. n.* śićahowaya.
shrill, *adj.* pinza.
shrine, *n.* wopiye.
shrink, *v. n.* namniga.
shriv'elled, *adj.* piśpiža ; štun-
 kadan.
shroud, *n.* taku on pazontapi.
shroud, *v. a.* iyapemni.
shrug, *v. n.* tan napakiya.
shud'der, *v. n.* yuśinyaya.

shuf'fle, *v.* as the feet, nasun-sun.
shun, *v. a.* okamna; ohomniya; nakićipa.
shut, *v. a.* ećen iyeya; ećen iću; nataka; onataka.
shut, *part.* ohmuza; natakapi.
shy, *adj.* wikopa.
shy'ly, *adv.* wikopeya.
sick, *adj.* yazan; wayazan.
sick'en, *v. n.* yazan hinhda; ihpaya.
sic'kle, *n.* isan škopa.
sick'ly, *adj.* wayazan s'a.
sick'ness, *n.* wowayazan.
side, *n.* ćuwi; ćute: on this side of, itato: on the other side, ako: on both sides of, anokatanhan.
'side'ling, *adj.* unnaptan; apamahde.
siege, *n.* anawićatanpi.
sieve, *n.* wiyućan.
sift, *v. a.* yućan; hdućan.
sigh, *v. n.* ćomnihdazi.
sight, *n.* of a gun, iwanyake.
sign, *n.* wowakta; wapetogtonpi: to give a sign, iwaktaya: to see signs of an enemy, iksuya.
sign, *v. a.* wowapi yutan.
sig'nal, *n.* wokoza.
significa'tion, *n.* taku kapi.
si'lence, *n.* inina yukanpi.
si'lent, *adj.* inina; atanse yanka.
si'lently, *adv.* ainina.
silk, *n.* minihuha zipzipedan.
sill, *n.* taku ahe ćin.
sil'ly, *adj.* waćinton śni; witkotko.
sil'ver, *n.* mazaska.
sim'ilar, *adj.* iyećeća.
simil'itude, *n.* wiyacínpi.
sim'mer, *v. n.* nasa; anahdo-hdo.

sim'ple, *adj.* ećedan; witkotko.
sim'pleton, *n.* witkotkoka.
sin, *n.* woah'tani.
sin, *v. n.* wahtani; taku sića ećon; ećinśniyan ećon.
since, *adv.* iyohakam; itato.
sincere', *adj.* wićaka.
sincere'ly, *adv.* awićeakehan.
sincer'ity, *n.* wowićeake.
sin'ew, *n.* kan; takan.
sin'ful, *adj.* wahtani un.
sin'fully, *adv.* śićaya.
sing, *v.* dowan; ahiyaya: to sing to, idowan; adowan; ka-hiyaya.
singe, *v.* ġu; hinhnu.
sing'ing, *n.* dowanpi.
sin'gle, *adj.* wan'židan; is'nana.
sink, *v.* kun iyaya; spaya iyaya; oyahe aya.
sin'less, *adj.* woah'tani wanića; wahtani śni.
sin'ner, *n.* wahtani s'a; wića-šta śića.
sip, *v.* iyozi zi yatkan; yağom yatkan.
sis'ter, *n.* tawinolitin: a man's elder sister, tanke; tan'ku: a man's younger sister, tan'ksi; tan'ksitku: a woman's elder sister, ćun; ćun'ku: a woman's younger sister, tan'ka; tan'kaku. Sister-in-law, a man's wife's sister and his brother's wife, han'ka; han'kaku: a woman's husband's sister, ićepan; ićepan'ku: a woman's husband's brother's wife, ićepan'ši.
sit, *v. n.* iyotan'ka; hiyotan'ka; hdiyotan'ka; kiyotan'ka.
sit'ting, *part.* iyotan'kehan yan'ka.
six, *num. adj.* śakpe.
six'teen, *num. adj.* ake śakpe.

six'teenth, *num. adj.* iake šakpe.

sixth, *num. adj.* išakpe.

six'ty, *num. adj.* wikćemna šakpe.

size, *n.* so large, hińskokeća : how large ? tińskokeća.

skate, *n.* maza okazeze.

skate, *v. n.* okazeze kićun.

skein, *n.* okaške.

skel'eton, *n.* hulĩa : the skeleton of a tent, tihulĩa.

sketch, *v.* paġo ; owa.

skil'ful, *adj.* wayupika ; wayapika ; akiho.

skill, *n.* akilhopi.

skill'ed, *part.* okaho ; wayupika ; aolĩanhanhan.

skim, *v. a.* taġe elipeya ; kaġe.

skin, *n.* ha ; uka ; ćoku.

skin, *v. a.* ha yuza ; baġapa.

skip, *v.* to jump, ipsića ; psipsića : to skip on water, ahdiyapepe : to pass over, okapta.

skirt, *n.* sanksanića ; nitoške ; opapun : to wear a skirt, sanksanikiton.

skull, *n.* pahu ; nasuhu.

skunk, *n.* maka or mańka.

sky, *n.* mahpiya to.

slab, *n.* ćanmdaska ; inyanmdaska.

slab'ber, *v.* imniştan.

slack, *adj.* oħtahtadan.

slack'en, *v. n.* naićoġa.

slack'ly, *adv.* oħdahidayedan.

slan'der, *v. a.* aia ; waaia ; akaġa.

slan'der, *n.* waaiapi ; aiapi.

slant'ing, *adj.* kaohya ; atakinyan.

slap, *v. a.* apa ; nape on apa.

slash, *v. a.* to whip, kapsinpsinta.

slate, *n.* inyan sapa.

slaugh'ter, *v. a.* kte ; kikte.

slaugh'ter, *n.* wićaktepi.

slave, *n.* wowidake ; wićatoka.

slay, *v. a.* kte.

sla'zy, *adj.* zigzića.

sled, *n.* ćanwiyusdohe.

sled, *v. a.* tokśu.

sledge, *n.* maziypa.

sleek, *adj.* ćepe linća ; śduśduta.

sleep, *n.* woistĩnma.

sleep, *v. n.* istĩnma.

sleep'y, *adj.* ĩba.

sleet, *n.* wasu ; waħeća.

sleeve, *n.* onħdolida isto.

sleigh, *n.* ćanwiyusdohe.

slen'der, *adj.* ćistinna-hanska.

slice, *v. a.* banda ; kamda.

slice, *n.* onśpa.

slide, *v. n.* okazeze ećon.

slight, *v. a.* akta śni, wećeye śni.

slight'ly, *adv.* iwaştedan ; kitan ećinyan.

slim, *adj.* ćistinna-hanska.

sling, *n.* iyulimun.

sling, *v. a.* kaħo iyeya.

slip, *v. n.* ĩićahan ; naśduta.

slip'per, *n.* hanpa ; ćanhanpa.

slip'pery, *adj.* śduśduta ; tutupa.

slit, *v. a.* kaptuża ; kasdeća ; bamdaza.

slit, *n.* bamdazapi.

sliv'er, *n.* wokasdate.

slope, *v. n.* upwards, itanwan-kanhde : downwards, apama-hde.

slo'ping, *adj.* kaohya ; takinyan.

slop'py, *adj.* ĩanħi ; mini ota.

sloth, *n.* wokuże.

sloth'ful, *adj.* kuża.

slough, *n.* wiwi.
slow'enly, *adj.* óogéca; h'coya;
 linahan.
slow, *adj.* hunke sni; hanhi;
 ohan'sdata; ohan'tehan.
slow'ly, *adv.* iwa'stedan; iwa-
 hnana; hanhiya.
slow'ness, *n.* wi'cokuze; wi-
 'cahunke sni.
slug'gard, *n.* wi'ca'sta ku'za.
slug'gish, *adj.* ku'za.
slugs, *n.* ka'spu'spupi.
slum'ber, *v. n.* o'gun'ga; ayu-
 gin.
slump, *adj.* kahdi.
slush'y, *adj.* hanhi.
sly, *adj.* nahimana.
sly'ly, *adv.* anahibeya.
small, *adj.* cístinna; cík'cistin-
 na; cík'adan; nískodan.
small'pox, *n.* ite wi'ca'hdo'hdo-
 ka.
smart, *v. n.* tuta; okapaza.
smart, *adj.* minihe'ca.
smash, *v. a.* kamde'ca.
smear, *v. a.* sdaya; a'samya.
smell, *v.* omna.
smell, *n.* omnapi.
smelt, *v. a.* s'doya.
smile, *v. n.* ilia.
smite, *v. a.* apa; ka'staka.
smit'ten, *part.* apapi.
smoke, *n.* s'ota.
smoke, *v. n.* s'ota; izita.
smoke, *v. a.* ca'nunpa; izinya;
 ca'nduhupa iya'ipekiya.
smo'ky, *adj.* s'oto'zu.
smooth, *adj.* s'du'sduta; mda-
 ya; stoya.
smooth, *v. a.* ka'sdu'sduta; yu-
 mdaya; yusto; hdusto.
smooth'ly, *adv.* stoya; astoya.
smoth'er, *v. a.* yuniya sni;
 apaspa.

smug'gle, *v. a.* nahimana au.
smut, *n.* wo'sape.
smut, *v. a.* yu'sapa; a'samya.
smut'ty, *adj.* a'sapa.
snag'gy, *adj.* mini ekta ca'n ota.
snail, *n.* mini wamnu'hadan.
snake, *n.* wamdu'ska; wamdu-
 skadan; wan; zu'zuhe'cadan;
 sin'te lida.
snap, *v. n.* namde'ca; namden
 iyaya; napopa: to make snap,
 yupsaka: snap, as a gun, bo'ke-
 ga.
snare, *n.* on hmunkapi.
snarl, *v. n.* lido.
snatch, *v. a.* botin i'cu.
snath, *n.* pe'zi i'ca'sda ihupa.
sneak, *v.* pamahdedan iyaya;
 i'ste'ca.
sneak'ingly, *adv.* nahimana.
sneer, *v. n.* ihalia.
sneeze, *v. n.* p'sa; ap'sa.
sniv'el, *v. n.* gin'ca; po'sin.
snore, *v. n.* go'pa.
snort, *v. n.* po'gan.
snot, *n.* pahdi.
snout, *n.* pute; pasu.
snow, *n.* wa: snow-drift, wo-
 gan: snow-shoes, pse; psepa-
 tonna; tanmda.
snow, *v. n.* wapa: the snow
 blows, wabomdu; i'camna.
snow'bird, *n.* wakasan'san.
snuff, *v. n.* po'zan'zan; po'ge
 sni'sni'skiya: to snuff a candle,
 peti'zan'zan yuksa.
snuf'fers, *n.* peti'zan'zan iyukse.
snug, *adj.* ayu'co.
so, *adv.* he'ce'ca; he'cen; e'cen:
 so long, hehan'ke'ca: so and so,
 he'cek'cen.
soak, *v. a.* h'panyan; pastan.
soak'ed, *part.* h'pan.
soap, *n.* wipa'za'za.

soar, *v. n.* nawin.
sob, *v. n.* éyektakta.
so'ber, *adj.* mdeza ; kimdeza.
so'berly, *adv.* mdesahan ; mdes-
 ya.
so'ciable, *adj.* wohdaka un.
soci'ety, *n.* okodaki'eye.
sock, *n.* iyahdehun'ska ; iyahde-
 hanpa.
sod'omy, *n.* ihupi ; iwi'áhu.
soft, *adj.* éóó ; éóódan ; pan-
 panna ; pan'spanžedan ; span ;
 šdo ; do ; hihi ; hihidan.
soft'en, *v. a.* kapanpan.
soft'ly, *adv.* iwaštedan.
soil, *v. a.* ašamya ; yušapa.
soil, *n.* maka ; makik'éeka.
so'journ, *v. n.* ti.
sol'ace, *v. a.* wa'intonhnagya.
sold'er, *v. a.* ašdoya.
sole, *n.* si'úha.
sole, *v. a.* asi'úton.
sole, *adj.* e'édan.
sol'emnly, *adv.* wakanyan.
solic'it, *v. a.* da ; kida.
solic'itous, *adj.* éin hin'ea.
sol'id, *adj.* suta ; tke.
sol'itary, *adj.* hewoskantu ;
 isnana yan'ka.
solve, *v. a.* yuk'ean ; iyuk'ean.
some, *adj.* on'ge ; hunli ; wan'zi-
 k'zi.
some'body, *n.* tuwe.
some'how, *adv.* token.
some'thing, *n.* taku.
some'times, *adv.* tuktektan ;
 tohantu ka'sta.
some'where, *adv.* tokiya.
son, *n.* éink'si ; éinhintku : be-
 loved son, hok'sin'cantkiyapi :
 son-in-law, tako's ; tako'sku.
song, *n.* odowan.
soon, *adv.* kohanna ; e'édan.
soot, *n.* éelnagi ; šonnagi.

soothe, *v. a.* kihna.
soot'y, *adj.* šotkazi.
sop, *v. a.* oputkan.
sore, *adj.* yazan.
sor'rel, *n.* walipe skuya.
sor'row, *n.* woiyok'si'ee.
sor'rowful, *adj.* iyoki'si'ea ; iyo-
 yake'ea.
sor'ry, *adj.* éante ši'ea.
sort, *n.* o'eaže.
sort, *v. a.* kalnili i'eu.
sot, *n.* witko s'a.
soul, *n.* nagi ; wi'canagi ; wa-
 nagi.
sound, *adj.* zaniyan ; toke'ea.
sound, *v.* to ring, sna ; nasna ;
 kasna ; yusna.
soup, *n.* hanpi ; wahanpi.
sour, *adj.* skuya.
source, *n.* oi'eaže ; oinkpa.
sour'ish, *adj.* kitanna skuya ;
 skumna.
south, *n.* itokağa ; okağa.
south'ward, *adv.* okağatan-
 han ; okalikiya.
sov'reign, *n.* itan'ean ; otan-
 éanke.
sow, *n.* kukuše wiye.
sow, *v. a.* ožu ; wožu ; kada
 elipeya.
sow'er, *n.* wožu wan.
sown, *part.* ožupi.
space, *n.* okan : to give space
 to, kiyukan.
spa'cious, *adj.* otanka.
spade, *n.* maza mdaska.
span, *n.* napapašde'api.
span, *v. a.* nape on iyuta.
spare, *v. a.* to part with, pa-
 gan ; kpağan : to save, patan.
spar'ing, *adj.* watelinda.
spark, *n.* pešniža.
spar'kle, *v. n.* iyega ; iyehye-
 ga.

sparse, *adj.* tonana.
spasm, *n.* kan natipapi.
spat'ter, *v. a.* amnimni.
speak, *v. n.* ia ; yaotanin.
speak'er, *n.* ie cin ; iekiyapi.
spear, *n.* wahukeza ; huhaka.
spear, *v. a.* čapa.
spe'cies, *n.* očage ; obe.
spec'ify, *v. a.* ečekčen oyaka.
spec'imen, *n.* taku wanži iye-
 čeca ; onśpa etanhan.
speck'led, *adj.* hdeškaška ; hde-
 hdega ; icihdeškaška.
spec'tacle, *n.* wowanyake.
spec'tacles, *n.* maza ista.
specta'tor, *n.* tuwe wawan-
 yag un.
spec'tre, *n.* wanaği.
speech, *n.* iapi.
speed, *n.* wičaduzahan.
speed'ily, *adv.* inaliniyan ; čan-
 čanse ; koyahanna.
spell, *v.* oowa ehnaka ; oowa
 oyaka.
spend, *v. a.* iyopeya ; hdusota.
spew, *v. n.* hdepa.
sphere, *n.* tapa se ; taku hmi-
 hmiyan.
spice, *n.* sučikčikadan seča.
spi'der, *n.* unktomi.
spike, *n.* honpe.
spill, *v. a.* papson ; kaštan ; ka-
 da : to spill on, apapson ; aka-
 štan.
spin, *v. a.* pahmun ; wapahmun :
 to spin a top, kahomni.
spin'dle, *n.* maza iyuhmun.
spine, *n.* čankahu : spinal mar-
 row, čankasunta.
spin'ning, *n.* pahmunpi.
spire, *n.* taku ipasotka.
spir'it, *n.* woniya ; naği ; wa-
 naği : Holy Spirit, Woniya
 Wakan.

spir'itual, *adj.* wakan ; wa-
 kanyan.
spit, *n.* čanwipasnun.
spit, *v.* tačoša ; atačoša ; ota-
 čoša.
spite, *n.* wočanniye.
spit'tle, *n.* tače.
splash, *v.* ága ihpaya.
spleen, *n.* pišniže.
splen'did, *adj.* wašte linča ;
 wiyatpa.
splen'dor, *n.* wowiyatpa.
splice, *v. a.* akihdagton.
splin'ter, *n.* wokasdatapi.
splin'ter, *v.* to fly off, nasuza.
split, *v. a.* kaptuža ; baptuža ;
 boptuža ; paptuža ; yuptuža ;
 kasdeča ; basdeča ; nasdeča ;
 yusdeča ; baka.
split, *v. n.* naptuža ; nasdeča.
spoil, *v.* hunwin : to rob, ki :
 to destroy, yutakuni šni.
spolia'tion, *n.* wawičakipi.
sponge, *n.* miniiyuhepe ; oka-
 htanye.
sponge, *v.* okahitanyan ; pa-
 spaya.
sponta'neous, *adj.* iye činka.
spool, *n.* hahonta iyapehanpi.
spoon, *n.* tukiha ; maza tukiha ;
 kinška : a spoonful, tukiha o-
 hnaka.
sport, *n.* wičoškate.
sport, *v. n.* škata.
sport'ful, *adj.* škehanhan.
spot, *n.* a blue spot, akitopi.
spot'less, *adj.* wakašote šni.
spot'ted, *adj.* hdeškaška.
spout, *v.* bomdu hiyu.
sprain, *v. n.* kağuka ; nağuka ;
 pağuka ; kahdoka.
sprawl, *v. n.* nasunsun.
spread, *v. n.* kahtan ; okamde-
 ča.

spread, *v. a.* pakinta; kamdaya; yumdaya; mni.
spring, *n.* wetu: last spring, wehan.
spring, *v. n.* ícága; hinapa; ipsiá.
sprin'kle, *v. a.* amnimni.
sprout, *v. n.* ícága; éamni uya.
sprout, *n.* éamni.
spunk, *n.* éanakaíéa.
spur, *v. a.* iyopaštaka.
spurn, *v. a.* akta šni; lieyata ehpeya.
spurt, *v.* mini bosdi.
spy, *n.* iwanyag un kin.
spy, *v. a.* iwanyaka; wakéanyan.
squall, *v. n.* nina éeya.
squal'ly, *adj.* ícamna.
squan'der, *v. a.* hdusota; ši-hanyan eéon.
square, *n.* éan iyute.
squat, *v. n.* kalin inazin; pustaka.
squeak, *v. n.* kakinza; kačo-ğa.
squeal, *v. n.* hoton.
squeeze, *v. a.* tińsa yuza; adoksohan yuza.
squint, *v.* ístokšinkiya.
squint'eyed, *adj.* ístokšin; ístakšinka.
squir'rel, *n.* tašnaheća; hetkadan; zicá; pšínéa.
squirt-gun, *n.* ibosdi.
stab, *v. a.* éapá.
stab'bed, *part.* éapápi.
sta'ble, *adj.* suta; sutaya han.
sta'ble, *n.* šuktanka tipi.
stack, *n.* paha; peži paha.
staff, *n.* éansagye.
stag, *n.* tamdoka.
stage, *n.* éanpahmihma.
stag'ger, *v. n.* éekéegya mani; kaktihanhan mani.

stag'gering, *part.* éekéegya.
stag'nant, *adj.* škanškan šni.
stain, *v. a.* yušapa: to take a stain, ate eyaku; asapa eyaku.
stairs, *n.* éaniyadiپی; éaniya-manipi.
stake, *n.* éanipasdate.
stake, *v. a.* as a horse, pasdata.
stale, *adj.* liunwinmna.
stalk, *n.* hu.
stam'mer, *v. n.* ie kaskiska.
stamp, *v. a.* natata; natanťan.
stanch, *v. a.* anapta; we anapta.
stand, *v. n.* nažin; inazin; hinazin; hdinazin; kinažin; nažinhan; han: to stand on, anazin; ahan.
stand, *v. a.* hde; nažinkiya.
stand'ard, *n.* wiyokihedan; wapahaša.
stand'ing, *part.* nažinhan.
star, *n.* wićanłipi.
stare, *v. a.* opahita yanka.
start, *v. n.* ya: to start suddenly, liam hinhda.
star'tle, *v. a.* yušinyeya.
starva'tion, *n.* wićaakihan.
starve, *v. n.* akihan.
state, *n.* ounyanpi.
state, *v. a.* oyaka.
state'ly, *adj.* hanškaya.
sta'tion, *n.* oyanke; oinažinta.
sta'tionary, *adj.* owanži yanka.
stat'ue, *n.* wakagapi; wićašta kagapi.
stat'ure, *n.* ohanske.
stat'ute, *n.* woope.
stave, *v. a.* kaluğa; kahuliuga.
stay, *v. n.* ape yanka; mdog-yanka; yanka.
stead'fast, *adj.* suta.
stead'fastly, *adv.* sutaya.

steal, *v. a.* manon ; wamanon.
steal'ing, *n.* wamanonpi.
stealth'y, *adj.* nalimana.
steam, *n.* mini opo ; ipo : to steam oneself, ini : steamboat, peta-wata.
steel, *n.* maza suta : a fire-steel, éanka.
steel'yard, *n.* on tke utapi.
steep, *adj.* maya hinéa ; apamahde hinéa.
steep, *v. a.* lipanyan.
steep'ed, *part.* lipan.
stee'ple, *n.* ipasotka.
steer, *n.* tatanka.
steer, *v. a.* iyupse yuza.
steers'man, *n.* iyupse yuze ; wahektape éin.
stem, *n.* of a pipe, éanduhupa sunta : of a pumpkin, taśpu.
stem, *v. a.* tatowam ya.
stench, *n.* śícamna.
step, *n.* éaehde ; éaehdepi : foot-step, owe ; owehde.
step, *v. n.* éaehde ; éaksín : to step over, áéaksín.
step'father, *n.* nun'kasku ; tawaŋanku.
ster'ile, *adj.* takudan ícaliye śni.
stern, *adj.* ksizeéa.
stern, *n.* wahektapa.
ster'num, *n.* makuhu.
stew, *v. a.* ohan.
stew'ard, *n.* wohekiyapi ; wawanyagkiyapi.
stick, *n.* éansakadan ; éan.
stick, *v. n.* askapa ; ostaka ; otkapa ; ícam ; ícapa ; óha ; iyapuspa ; aikoyaka.
stick, *v. a.* askamya ; okastaka ; palidi : to stick in, as a splinter, okasdata.
stick'y, *adj.* dapa.

stiff, *adj.* suta ; tasaka ; stusta ; dapa ; damya.
stiff'ness, *n.* in one's limbs, wiéastusta.
still, *adj.* inina ; atanse ; amda-kedan.
still, *v. a.* yuinina.
still, *adv.* tuka ; heéa ešta.
stim'ulate, *v. a.* iyopaštaka.
sting, *v. a.* éapá ; ícapa ; yažípa.
sting, *n.* ícape ; wiéape.
stin'giness, *n.* ohanśícapi.
stin'gy, *adj.* ohanśícá ; watehin'da ; wakitehi.
stink, *v. n.* śícamna.
stint, *v. a.* yu'cistin'na ; yupte-éedan.
stip'ulate, *v. n.* kaken eéanon kinhan miś kaken eéamon kta ée, eyapi.
stir, *v. a.* kahi ; ícahi ; yuza ; yuśkanśkan.
stir, *n.* owodutaton.
stir'rup, *n.* siinatan.
stitch, *n.* ícape ; ipasise.
stitch, *v. a.* ícapa ; ipasisa ; apasisa.
stock, *n.* tanéan.
stock'ing, *n.* iyahdehunska.
stom'ach, *n.* tezi ; niġe.
stone, *n.* inyan.
stone, *v. a.* inyan on kinin.
stool, *n.* éan akan yotankapi.
stoop, *v. n.* patuza ; patuś inazín ; kalin inazín.
stop, *v. n.* inazín ; ayuśtan ; ayaśtan.
stop, *v. a.* anapta ; kaġi ; ícaġi.
stop, *n.* woanapte ; ehna'kapi ; inazínpi.
stop'per, *n.* iośtan.
store, *n.* mazopiye ; taku ki-hna'kapi.

store, *v. a.* kihnaka; wakihnaka; ehnaka; ezu aya.

store'keeper, *n.* wopeton.

storm, *v. n.* magažu; ičamna; kihanšića; wapa: to storm on one, aičamna; akihanšića.

sto'ry, *n.* woyake; hitunjan-kapi.

stout, *adj.* waš'aka.

stove, *n.* maza očeti.

stow, *v. a.* ezu aya.

strad'dle, *v. a.* ačakšin; kamdaža; akamdaš nažin.

strad'dling, *part.* akožan nažin.

strag'gle, *v. n.* wičišniyan iya-ya.

straight, *adj.* owotanna: straight forward, hdaheya; katinjan: a straight place in a stream, oha.

straight'en, *v. a.* yuowotanna; owotanna kağa.

straight'ness, *n.* woowotanna.

straight'way, *adv.* ečahan-keya.

strain, *v. a.* to hurt, ksuweya: to pull, yutitan hiñča: to cleanse, puskepa; puskem okaštan.

strain'er, *n.* ipuskepa.

strait, *n.* kiyute; mdekiyute.

strait, *adj.* očistiyedan; očiķadan.

strand, *n.* luta.

strand, *v. n.* ázi.

strand'ed, *part.* ázipi.

strange, *adj.* tokeča.

stran'ger, *n.* wičašta tokeča: to think or regard one as a stranger, toghda.

stran'gle, *v. a.* yuniya šni: to choke, katka.

strap, *n.* tehmisó; ikan.

straw, *n.* aguyapi hu.

straw'berry, *n.* wažušteča.

stray, *v. n.* nuni.

streak, *v. a.* pağó.

streak'ed, *part.* hbehbezedan; hdehdezedan.

stream, *n.* watpa; wakpa; mi-
ničaduza: down stream, okağa:
up stream, tatowam.

stream, *v.* kaduza.

street, *n.* očanķu.

strength, *n.* wowaš'ake; wičowaš'ake.

strength'en, *v. a.* yuwaš'aka; waš'agya.

stretch, *v. a.* yutitan; yuzića; nasunsun.

stretch'ed, *part.* as the arm, akağatkiya.

strew, *v. a.* kada elipeya.

stride, *v. a.* ačakšin.

strife, *n.* wičakigepi; wičoki-
čize.

strike, *v. a.* apa; kaštaka.

string, *n.* ikan; tehmisó; ha-
lionta; ipahta.

string, *v.* kaza; soņ.

string'ed, *part.* kazapi; ikan-
ton.

strip, *v. a.* yušdoka; hdušdoka.

stripe, *v. a.* kahdezedan; ka-
hdegedan.

strip'ed, *part.* hdehdezedan;
yulise; zuhan.

strive, *v. n.* kiči ečon; ohiye
ečon.

stroke, *n.* oape.

stroke, *v. a.* kastosto.

strong, *adj.* waš'aka; suta.

strong'ly, *adv.* waš'agya.

strow, *v. a.* kada elipeya;
owiņšya.

struc'ture, *n.* taku kağapi.

strug'gle, *v. n.* nasunsun; nai-
čišpe kte hiñča.

stub, *v. a.* iboto.
stub'ble, *n.* aguyapi hu.
stud'y, *v. a.* awaciñ.
stuff, *n.* wahipaya.
stuff, *v. a.* ožuya; opugi.
stul'tify, *v. a.* yuwitkotkoka.
stum'ble, *v. n.* hićahan; nakti-
 heća; nahnayan.
stum'bling, *part.* kaktihanhan.
stump, *n.* ćanpaksa.
stun, *v. a.* kaitekpaza; tansag
 ɥeya.
stunt, *v. a.* kaćistiñna.
stu'pefy, *v. a.* yahba; kaliba.
stu'pid, *adj.* liba.
stur'geon, *n.* ćanhun; hotanka.
stut'ter, *v. n.* ie kaskiska.
sty, *n.* kukuše tipi.
subdue', *v. a.* ktedan.
subject', *v. a.* ihukun ehnaka.
submit', *v. a.* wićada.
subscribe', *v. a.* wowapi yutan.
sub'sequentially, *adv.* iyoha-
 kam.
subside', *v. n.* alie; oyalie aya.
subsist', *v. n.* ni un.
sub'stance, *n.* taku linća;
 woyuha.
substan'tial, *adj.* tantonka;
 kpa.
substan'tiate, *v. a.* yuwićaka.
sub'stitute, *v. a.* heekiya; ee-
 kiya.
subtract', *v. a.* etanhan iću.
subtrac'tion, *n.* etanhan iću-
 pi.
subvert', *v. a.* kažužu; yužu-
 žu.
succeed', *v. n.* okihi; yuśtan.
success'ful, *adj.* wápi.
succes'sion, *n.* in succession,
 owećinhan.
suc'cor, *v. a.* ókpe ya.
such, *adj.* hećeća; deća; heća.

suck, *v.* yazoka; hdazoka;
 azin.
suck'er, *n.* a kind of fish, pa-
 liteća; apeśaśa.
suc'kle, *v. a.* azin'kiya.
sud'denly, *adv.* ihnuhanña.
suds, *n.* wipažaža hanpi.
suf'fer, *v.* kakiža; ićakiža: to
 permit, iyowiñkiya.
suf'ferer, *n.* kakiža un.
suf'fering, *n.* wokakiže; wi-
 ćokakiže.
suffi'ciently, *adv.* imnahan-
 yan.
suf'focate, *v. a.* niya śni ɥa;
 yuniya śni.
suffuse', *v. n.* kahtan.
su'gar, *n.* ćanhanpi: cake su-
 gar, ćanhanpi tasaka: sugar
 maple, ćanhasan: sugar water,
 ćanhanpi mini.
suggest', *v. a.* okiyaka; ćaže-
 kiyata; kiksuyeya.
su'icide, *n.* ićiktepi: to com-
 mit suicide, ićikte.
suit, *v.* to fit, iyećetu: to please,
 iyokipi.
suit'able, *adj.* iyekićihanɥu.
sul'len, *adj.* waćinɥinɥanza.
sul'ly, *v. a.* aśamya.
sul'try, *adj.* didita; mašte lin-
 ća.
sum, *v. a.* iyawa.
su'mac, *n.* ćanzi.
sum'mer, *n.* mdoketu: last
 summer, mdokehan.
sum'mit, *n.* oin'kpa; pažodan.
sum'mon, *v. a.* wahoya.
sun, *n.* anpetu-wi: sun-blind,
 iśtośniža: sun-burnt, maśti-
 śpan: sun-dance, wiwanyagwa-
 ćipi.
sun'der, *v. a.* yukinukan; yu-
 akipam ehnaka; kiyuśpa.

sun'dog, *n.* a parhelion, pe'cu-
za; pe'cus yanka.

sun'flower, *n.* wali'ca zizi.

sun'ny, *adj.* wi tanjinj.

sup, *v.* yatkan: iyoziyiya ya-
tkañ.

superb', *adj.* wašte lin'ca.

superfine', *adj.* mdu lin'ca.

supe'rior, *adj.* iyotañ.

superstruc'ture, *n.* ti'cagapi.

supervise', *v. a.* awanyaka.

supine', *adj.* ahdaskin wanka.

sup'per, *n.* litayetu wotapi.

sup'ple, *adj.* wiñ'swin'zedan.

sup'pliant, *adj.* wa'cekiya.

sup'plicate, *v. a.* ce'kiya; kida.

supplica'tion, *n.* wo'cekiye.

supply', *v. a.* iyakiçuya ku.

support', *v. a.* yuha.

suppose', *v. a.* yuk'can; iyu-
k'can.

suppress', *v. a.* ohiya; anaki-
hbe; anapta.

sup'purate, *v. n.* ton au; ton-
yan; otonyan.

supreme', *adj.* itan'can; iyo-
tan.

sure, *adj.* wi'cakapi; suta.

sure'ly, *adv.* awi'cakehan.

sur'face, *n.* akantanhan.

sur'feit, *v.* iyatahdeiçiya.

surge, *n.* taža.

sur'ly, *adj.* ocin'si'ca; ksize'ca.

surmise', *v.* yuk'can.

surmount', *v. a.* ohiya.

surpass', *v. a.* kapa; iyakapa;
iyakapeya.

surpass'ing, *part.* iyakapeya;

sur'plus, *n.* taku sam iyaya.

surprise', *v. a.* yu'sinyeya; ini-
hanya: taken by surprise, iya-
paštakapi.

surpri'sing, *part.* wonderful!
hopidan'niye.

surround', *v. a.* aohduteya.

surtout', *n.* onliohida akan un-
pi.

survey', *v. a.* iwanyaka; ma-
ko'ce iyuta.

survey'or, *n.* mako'ce iyute.

survive', *v. n.* kini; sanpa ni.

suscep'tible, *adj.* wopani'ca.

suspect', *v.* kecin; tungya;
atungya.

suspect'ed, *adj.* atunke'ca;
itunke'ca.

suspend', *v. a.* otkeya; anapta.

suspen'sion, *n.* woanapte.

suspi'cion, *n.* wopasmi.

suspi'cious, *adj.* watungya.

sustain', *v. a.* yuha.

sus'tenance, *n.* woyute; taku
yutapi.

swag'ger, *v. n.* ihdatan.

swal'low, *v. a.* nap'ca; ana-
p'ca; nap'ca iyeya.

swal'low, *n.* icapsinpsin'cadan.

swamp, *n.* wiwi; ptega.

swamp'y, *adj.* lidihdidan.

swan, *n.* mag'a tanka.

swap, *v. a.* tokiyopeya.

swarm, *n.* optaye.

swarth'y, *adj.* ha stan.

sweat, *v. n.* temni; ini.

sweep, *v. a.* kahinta; owanka
kahinta.

sweet, *adj.* skuya: sweet-corn,
waskuya.

sweet'en, *v. a.* skuyeya.

swell, *v.* kapo; kapogan.

swell'ed, *adj.* po.

swift, *adj.* duzahan; kaduza.

swiftly, *adv.* dus.

swim, *v. a.* niwan: to float,
okapota: cause to swim, niwe-
kiya.

swin'dle, *v. a.* hnayan.

swine, *n.* kukuse.

swing, *n.* éanhotadan ; hotapi-
sko.
swing, *v.* hotadan kiçun ; oka-
zezeya ; kahuhuza.
swin'gle, *v. a.* kaśuśuza.
switch, *n.* éansakadan ; ića-
psinte.
switch, *v. a.* kapsinpsinta.
swoon, *v. n.* tansag ta.
sword, *n.* mazasagye ; minna
hanska.
syn'agogue, *n.* omniçiye tipi.
syn'od, *n.* omniçiye.
syr'inge, *n.* ibosdi.

T.

tab'ernacle, *n.* wakeya ; wo-
keye.
ta'ble, *n.* wahna wotapi : table-
land, mdamdata.
ta'cit, *adj.* inina.
ta'citly, *adv.* ainina ; atanse.
tack, *v. a.* okatan ; akagege.
tack, *n.* tiyopa iyokatkuge ci-
stina.
tac'kle, *v. a.* ikoyagya.
tad'pole, *n.* hośupeśde ; tapo-
puska.
tail, *n.* sinthe ; upi : tail-bone,
sintonpahu.
taint'ed, *part.* śicamna ; hun-
wiymna.
take, *v. a.* iću ; eyaku ; ehda-
ku ; ikikću.
ta'ken, *part.* icupi ; ehdakupi.
tale, *n.* woyakapi ; hitunkan-
pi.
talk, *v. n.* ia : to talk to, okiya :
talk about, aia.
talk'ing, *n.* iapi.
tall, *adj.* hanska.
tal'low, *n.* wasna tasaka.
tal'on, *n.* śake.

tam'arack, *n.* śinta : tamarack
roots, makan.
tame, *v. a.* nunyan ; wanun-
yan.
tame, *adj.* wahibadan ; wanun-
yanpi.
tan, *v. a.* kpanyan ; tpanyan.
tan'gle, *v. a.* yuhalia.
tan'ned, *part.* kpanyanpi : tan-
ned by the sun, maśtispan.
tan'ner, *n.* wakpanyan.
tap, *v. a.* iwaśtedan apa ; katoto.
tape, *n.* śina apahdate.
ta'per, *n.* petizanzan.
ta'per, *v. n.* cistinna aye.
ta'pering, *adj.* sditka.
tar, *n.* éanšin.
tar'dy, *adj.* hunkeśni.
tar'get, *n.* owinheća ; waha-
ćanka.
tar'nish, *v. a.* aśamya.
tar'ry, *v. n.* mdogyanka ; ape
yanika.
tart, *adj.* skuya.
tart'ly, *adv.* ćanksiya.
task, *n.* oećon.
taste, *v. a.* uta.
taste, *n.* utapi ; skuya.
taste'less, *adj.* takumna śni.
tat'tered, *adj.* kanheća ; yu-
hdećapi.
tat'tle, *v. a.* woyagyaka.
tattoo', *v. a.* akito.
tattoo'ing, *n.* akitopi.
taunt, *v. a.* i en hde.
tav'ern, *n.* tipi ohna wotapi
eće.
tea, *n.* walipe pežihuta.
teach, *v. a.* onspekiya.
teach'er, *n.* waonspekiya.
teal, *n.* śiyaka ; śoksankadan.
tea'pot, *n.* walipe pežihuta oka-
śtanpi.
tear, *v. a.* yuhdeća ; hduhdeća.

tears, *n.* ištamnihanpe; išta-mniğağa; išta mnioşdoka.

tea'spoon, *n.* tukiha ċistinna.

teat, *n.* azepinkpa.

te'dious, *adj.* otehan̄ka.

teeth, *n.* hi; wićahi.

teeth'ing, *n.* hi uya.

tel'escope, *n.* iwanyake.

tell, *v. a.* oyaka; ohdaka: to tell to, okiyaka.

tem'per, *n.* quick-tempered, ċanhahaka; waćin̄ko.

tem'perance, *n.* iyatahdeiċi-yapi śni.

tem'perate, *adj.* iyatahdeiċiye śni.

tem'pest, *n.* tate iyumni.

tempes'tuous, *adj.* ićamna.

tem'ple, *n.* tipi wakan̄.

tem'ples, *n.* nawate.

tempt, *v. a.* iyutan̄; iyutan̄-yan̄.

tempta'tion, *n.* taku wawiyutan̄yan̄ un̄ kin̄; wowiyutan̄ye.

temp'ter, *n.* wawiyutan̄ye.

ten, *num. adj.* wikćemna.

tena'cious, *adj.* kitan̄tan̄; iya-skapa.

tend, *v.* awanyaka; ekta aya.

ten'der, *adj.* wan̄kadan̄; suta śni.

ten'der-loin, *n.* napćo.

ten'don, *n.* kan̄: the large tendon in the heel and back of the neck, iškakan̄.

tent, *n.* wakeya: an old tent, wizi: tent-pins, wihutipaspe: tent-poles, toşu.

tenth, *num. adj.* iwikćemna.

tep'id, *adj.* iţeća.

tep'ify, *v. a.* iţenya.

term, *n.* ihan̄ke.

ter'minate, *v.* owihan̄ke kta; owihan̄keya.

ter'rible, *adj.* ohitika; wohitika.

ter'ribly, *adv.* ohitiya.

terrif'ic, *adj.* wawinihan̄.

ter'ritory, *n.* makoće.

ter'ror, *n.* woyuşinyeya; wowinihan̄; wokokipe.

test, *v. a.* iyuta.

tes'tament, *n.* wowapi wakan̄; woailipeye.

tes'tify, *v. a.* oyaka; yaotan̄in̄.

tes'timony, *n.* woyakapi; wotan̄in̄.

teth'er, *v. a.* hu iyakaşka; nape palita.

thank, *v. a.* wopida eċiya; pikićida.

thank'ful, *adj.* pida.

thank'fully, *adv.* pidaya.

thank'less, *adj.* wapida śni.

thanks, *n.* wopida eyapi.

that, *pron.* he: that alone, hećedan̄.

thatch, *v. a.* peţi akalipa.

thaw, *v. n.* ştuta; span̄; skan̄.

thaw, *v. a.* ştunya; skanya.

the, *def. art.* kin̄; ċin̄.

the'atre, *n.* owanyag tipi.

thee, *pron.* niye.

theft, *n.* wamanon̄pi.

their, *pron.* tawapi.

them, *pron.* wića; iyepi; hena.

themselves', *pron.* iyepi ke.

then, *adv.* hehan̄; ehan̄; he ehan̄; kehan̄; ċehan̄.

thence, *adv.* hetan̄han̄.

there, *adv.* heċi; heċiya; hen; kan; kaki; kakiya; hetudan̄: thereabouts, heċiya; hen.

there'fore, *adv.* heon̄; he etan̄han̄.

these, *pron.* dena.

they, *pron.* iyepi.

thick, *adj.* şoka; tiktića.

thick'en, *v. a.* tiktinya.
thick'et, *n.* otehi; wolińśma.
thick'ly, *adv.* akipsápsa.
thick'ness, *n.* ośoka.
thief, *n.* wamanon s'a.
thieve, *v. a.* manon; wamanon.
thigh, *n.* écéa : outside of the thigh, sićan.
thill, *n.* ćanpahmihma ihupa.
thim'ble, *n.* napośtanpidan.
thin, *adj.* zibzipedan.
thine, *pron.* nita; nitawa.
thing, *n.* taku.
think, *v.* ećin; hećin; kećin; waćin yuza; ćante yuza : to think on, awaćin : think of, ewaćin; ećanķin : I think, epća; hepća; kepća.
think'ing, *part.* awaćinpi.
thin'ly, *adv.* as hair, źi.
third, *num. adj.* iyamni; ići-yamni.
thirst, *n.* iwićapuza.
thirs'ty, *adj.* ipuza.
thir'teen, *num. adj.* ake yamni; wikćemna sam yamni.
thir'teenth, *num. adj.* iake yamni.
thir'tieth, *num. adj.* iwikćemna yamni.
thir'ty, *num. adj.* wikćemna yamni.
this, *pron.* de : this alone, dećedan : on this side, dećiyatanhan.
this'tle, *n.* tóka hu.
thong, *n.* telimiso.
tho'rax, *n.* maku.
thorn, *n.* ićape; taku pepe; wapepeka.
thor'oughly, *adv.* oćowasin.
those, *pron.* hena.
thou, *pron.* niś; niye.

though, *conj.* eśta; keś; kaśta.
thought, *n.* woawaćin; ćante-oze.
thought'ful, *adj.* awaćin un.
thought'less, *adj.* waawaćin śni.
thou'sand, *num. adj.* kektopawinģe.
thou'sandth, *num. adj.* ikektopawinģe.
thrash, *v. a.* kapa; kapan; hdapan.
thread, *n.* hańonta.
thread, *v. a.* to thread a needle, hańonta tahińśpaćikadan ońdoka ohna iyeya.
threat'en, *v. a.* ikapta; ićapta.
three, *num. adj.* yamni.
thrice, *adj.* yamni akihde.
thrif'ty, *adj.* wápi.
throat, *n.* dote; dotku.
throb, *v.* ćante iyapa.
throe, *n.* hokśiksuyapi.
throne, *n.* oiyotanķe.
throng, *n.* wićota.
throng, *v. a.* aoćinsya.
through, *prep.* opta; iyopta; ihunniyan.
throw, *v. a.* kańo iyeya : to throw away, elipeya : throw, as a horse his rider, pańpa : throw up, as a child does milk, apamdu : throw on, ańipeya.
thrush, *n.* waģiyogi.
thrust, *v. a.* paha iyeya; lieyata iyeya.
thumb, *n.* nape hunka.
thump, *v. a.* apa; nina apa.
thun'der, *n.* wakińyan.
thun'der, *v. n.* wakińyan hoton; oćin.
Thurs'day, *n.* Anpetu itopa.

thus, *adv.* de'cen; he'cen; ka-ken; kaketu.

thwart, *v. a.* okihi'sniya; e'e-tu'sniya; ka'gi.

thy, *pron.* nita; nitawa.

thysself', *pron.* niye ke; niye cin'ka.

tib'ia, *n.* bone in the hind leg of animals, can'kpe.

tick, *n.* taskakpa: bed-tick, owin'za o'zuha.

tic'kle, *v. a.* yu'sin'sin.

ti'dings, *n.* wotanin.

tie, *v. a.* iyaka'ska; pa'hta.

tight, *adj.* suta; o'tin'za.

tight'en, *v. a.* yuskita; yuo-tin'za.

tight'ly, *adv.* yuskinya.

till, *adv.* hehanyan; ehan.

till, *v. a.* ki'canyan.

tilt, *v. a.* * yuptanyan.

tim'ber, *n.* can.

time, *n.* time about, unma ito-to: not time yet, iyehantu sni; hinahinke sni.

time'ly, *adv.* iyehantu.

tim'id, *adj.* wakokipa; wi'ste'ca.

tim'idly, *adv.* kokipeyahan.

tin, *n.* ce'ga ska: tin cup, mini-yatkan.

tinc'ture, *n.* taku i'cahiyapi.

tin'der, *n.* can'kagi'ca.

tinge, *v. a.* asa; ate; i'cahiya.

tin'gle, *v. n.* sna; nasna.

tip, *n.* in'tpa; oin'tpa.

tip'sy, *adj.* witko.

tire, *v. n.* mdoki'ta; hun'ki'ta; i'comni; kapin.

tir'ed, *part.* comnihda; mdo-ki'ta.

tithe, *n.* iwik'cemnamna.

to, *prep.* ekta; ektakiya.

toad, *n.* natapelia.

toast, *v. a.* okanya spanyan.

tobac'co, *n.* can'di: tobacco-bag, can'do'zuha: tobacco-board, can'di abakpan.

to-day', *adv.* e'cin; nakaha; dehan; anpetu kin de.

toe, *n.* siyukaza; sipin'kpa: the great toe, sipahunke: the little toe, sisaste.

togeth'er, *adv.* ptaya; witaya; kata; aopeya; akip'tan; i'cage-zuya: close together, as grass, akipsapsa.

toil, *v. n.* litani.

toil, *n.* wi'cohtani.

toil'some, *adj.* tehika.

to'ken, *n.* wowakta.

tol'erable, *adj.* kitanna waste.

tol'erate, *v. a.* iyowin'kiya.

toll'gate, *n.* tiyopa oopeton.

tomb, *n.* ohna hnakapi.

to-mor'row, *adv.* heyake'cin-han.

ton, *n.* tke utapi kektopawinge nonpa.

tongs, *n.* maziyu'zipe.

tongue, *n.* ce'zi: buffalo tongue, ta ce'zi.

to-night', *adv.* e'cin; htayetu kinhan.

too, *adv.* ko; koya; nakun; eya; eyake.

tool, *n.* iki'canye; oi'cuwa.

tooth, *n.* hi; wi'cahi.

top, *n.* oin'tpa: the top of a house, ti'ceska: top of the head, pesdete: a plaything, can-kawa'cipi.

torch, *n.* petuspe; petizan'zan.

tor'ment, *n.* wokaki'ze; wo'si-tkihda.

torment', *v. a.* kaki'sya; sitki-hdaya.

tor'pid, *adj.* ska'n'skan sni; tan-sagta wan'ka.

tor'rent, *n.* minićaduza.
tor'rid, *adj.* kata; okata.
tor'toise, *n.* keya; kezonta;
 patkaśadan.
tor'ture, *n.* iwićakakiže.
toss, *v. a.* kalio iyeya; wan-
 kan iyeya.
to'tal, *adj.* oćowasin; eća owa-
 sin.
tote, *v. a.* kın.
tot'ter, *v. n.* ćekćegya mani;
 kaktihanhan.
tot'tering, *part.* hahadan; ha-
 hayedan.
touch, *v. a.* yutan; oyutan;
 iyahde; ićalitaka; iyapato;
 aputaka.
touch'ing, *adj.* ićahitagya;
 ipuskin; ećiyatanhan.
touch'-hole, *n.* mazakan nođe
 ohdoka.
touch'wood, *n.* ćanķagića.
touch'y, *adj.* wakiniya; wasa-
 zeća.
tough, *adj.* suta; kikita.
tough'en, *v. a.* yusuta; yuki-
 kita.
tow, *v. a.* yusdohan aya.
towards', *prep.* ektakiya; etki-
 ya; aetopteya.
tow'el, *n.* napipakinće.
tow'er, *n.* ćonķaśke tehanwan-
 kantu.
town, *n.* otonwe.
toy, *n.* taku śni; taku on śkata-
 pi.
trace, *n.* owe.
trace, *v. a.* pađo; owe akita.
track, *n.* owe; oye.
tract, *n.* wowapi ćistinna.
trac'table, *adj.* walibaka; okin-
 yun wašte.
trade, *n.* woakiho; akihopi.
trade, *v. a.* tokiyopeya.

tra'der, *n.* wopeton.
tradi'tion, *n.* hitunķankapi.
traduce', *v. a.* aia; akađa.
traf'fic, *v. a.* tokiyopeya.
trail, *n.* ćanķu; osdohe.
train, *v. a.* ićahya; onspekiya;
 kihiya.
train, *n.* ćanwiyusdohe.
train'ing, *n.* onspewićakiyapi.
tramp, *v. a.* natantan; napan;
 nasuta.
tram'ple, *v.* to trample on,
 ahan; amani.
tran'quil, *adj.* atanse yanka.
transact', *v. a.* ećon.
transcend', *v. a.* kapa.
transcribe', *v. a.* okađa.
transfer', *v. a.* iyoopta wićaķu.
transfig'ure, *v. a.* yutokeća.
transform', *v. a.* yuwašte; yu-
 tokeća.
transgress', *v. a.* kićaksa;
 kapa; walitani.
tran'sient, *adj.* aśkayedan.
translate', *v. a.* tokan aya;
 ieska oyaka; okađa.
transla'tion, *n.* okađapi.
transmit', *v. a.* aihpeya.
transmute', *v. a.* heekiya.
transpa'rent, *adj.* kohdi; ćali-
 towata.
transplant', *v. a.* huhde.
transport', *v. a.* tokśu.
transporta'tion, *n.* watokśu-
 pi.
transpose', *v. a.* tokan ehnaka;
 unma ećiyatanhan ehnaka.
transverse', *adj.* hdakinyan
 wanķa; tan hdakinyan.
trap, *n.* mazahitakiyapi.
trap, *v. a.* hmunķa.
trash, *n.* takuśniśni.
trav'ail, *v.* hokśiksuya.
trav'ail, *n.* hokśiksuyapi.

trav'el, *v. n.* ićimani; ihdaka; ohnihde un.

trav'eller, *n.* ićimani kin; oi-ćimani.

trav'elling, *part.* ićimanipi.

trav'erse, *adv.* hdakinjan.

trav'erse, *n.* oiyuwege.

trav'erse, *v. a.* ipawege; iyuwege.

tray, *n.* waksica tanja.

treach'erous, *adj.* wahnayan.

treach'ery, *n.* wohnaye.

tread, *v.* to tread on; ahan; anažin; amani: tread out, as rice, nakiža.

treas'ure, *n.* woyuha.

treas'ury, *n.* mazaska opiye.

trea'ty, *n.* makoce aiapi; wokiye kağapi.

tree, *n.* ćan.

trem'ble, *v. n.* ćanćan.

trem'blingly, *adv.* ćanćanjan.

tremen'dous, *adj.* wayušinye-ya.

tre'mor, *n.* wićaćanćan; wićanaka.

trench, *n.* maka okapi.

trepida'tion, *n.* wićaćanćan; wićanaka.

tres'pass, *n.* woahitani.

tri'al, *n.* iyutapi.

tribe, *n.* wićowazi; wićoun.

tribula'tion, *n.* wokakiže; ićan-šićapi.

trick, *n.* iwićahnaye.

tric'kle, *v. n.* šbu.

tri'er, *n.* wiyuta.

tri'fle, *n.* taku šni; tutkatka.

tri'fle, *v.* onškata.

trig'ger, *n.* mazakan iyutan.

trim, *v. a.* bapta; yuksa; kašipa.

trin'kets, *n.* tutkatka.

trip, *v.* siha iboto; hićahan; nahnayan; našdunya.

trip, *n.* ićimanipi.

tri'umph, *v.* wakte hdi; iwa-kte hdi.

trium'phant, *adj.* ohiya; witan-
tatan.

triv'ial, *adj.* taku šni.

troop, *n.* ozuye; obe; optaye.

tro'phy, *n.* wićapaha.

trot, *v. n.* naćapćapa; naćapćam iyaya.

troub'le, *v. a.* nağiyeya; ina-
ğiyeya.

troub'le, *n.* wotehike.

troub'lesome, *adj.* wanağiyeya.

trough, *n.* ćankaškokpa.

trout, *n.* hoğan wićaštašni.

trow'el, *n.* makipawinte.

trow'sers, *n.* onzeoge.

truck, *n.* watušekšća.

true, *adj.* wićaka; wićakapi.

tru'ly, *adv.* awićakehan.

trum'pet, *n.* mazayahotonpi.

trun'dle, *v. a.* pahmihma.

trunk, *n.* tanćan; ćanwohnaka.

trust, *n.* wowaćinye; ićazopi.

trust, *v. a.* waćinyan; ićazoki-
ya.

trus'ty, *adj.* waćinyepića.

truth, *n.* wowićake.

truth'ful, *adj.* iewićaka.

try, *v. a.* iyuta; uta.

tub, *n.* ćankoka.

tuck, *v. a.* yuakipaš kagege.

Tues'day, *n.* Anpetu inonpa.

tuft, *n.* of hair, iyužipe.

tug, *v. a.* yutitan.

tum'ble, *v. n.* aptanyan; hin-
hpaya.

tu'mor, *n.* šiyaka.

tu'mult, *n.* owodutatan.

tune, *n.* oahiyaye.

tur'bid, *adj.* šoša.
tur'bulent, *adj.* ohitika; ohitiičida.
tur'key, *n.* zíća tanjka.
turn, *v. a.* yuhomni; pahomni; kahomni; paptanyan; yuptanyan: to turn oneself round, ihduhomni; ihdaptan: turn back, namni; nakimni: turn, as a garment, yueći: turn, as a gun on one, ayuhomni.
tur'nip, *n.* tipsinna.
tur'ret, *n.* taku ipasotka.
tur'tle, *n.* keya; kezonta: small turtle, patkašadan.
tur'tle-dove, *n.* tin-wakiyedan.
tusk, *n.* hinske.
tu'tor, *n.* waonspekiye.
twelfth, *num. adj.* iake nonpa.
twelve, *num. adj.* ake nonpa.
twen'tieth, *num. adj.* iwikćemna nonpa.
twen'ty, *num. adj.* wikćemna nonpa.
twice, *adj.* nonpa akihde; nonpakiya.
twig, *n.* ćan intpa.
twi'light, *n.* owotaniñ šni.
twinge, *n.* naka.
twin'kle, *n.* iyega.
twin'kling, *n.* of an eye, išta kakpapi se.
twins, *n.* čekpapi; hoksičekpapi.
twirl, *v. a.* pahomni.
twist, *v. a.* pahmun; kahmun; yuhmun.
twist, *n.* pahmunpi.
twist'ed, *part.* pemni.
twitch, *v. n.* naka; wahdeća; wakihdeća.
twitch'ing, *n.* wowahdeće.

two, *num. adj.* nonpa: only two, nomnana: by twos, nomnom: two-edged, anog ope.
type, *n.* wiyacínpi; maza oowa.
typ'ical, *adj.* wiyacínnyan.

U.

ud'der, *n.* aze.
ug'ly, *adj.* owanyag šića.
ul'cer, *n.* šiyaka opi.
ul'na, *n.* ispa huwakipe.
ul'timate, *adj.* ehake.
ul'timately, *adv.* unhanjeta.
umbrel'la, *n.* ohanzi hdepi.
una'ble, *adj.* okitpani.
unaccom'plished, *adj.* yuštampi šni.
unan'imous, *adj.* iyulipa heyapi.
unbelief', *n.* wowićada šni.
unbend', *v. a.* yuowotanna.
unbind', *v. a.* kiyuška; yuška.
unbur'den, *v. a.* palipa; yulipa.
unbut'ton, *v. a.* yuśdoka.
unceas'ing, *part.* ayuštan šni.
uncer'tain, *adj.* toketu tanin šni; toketu kaće.
unchang'ing, *adj.* okonwanžidan.
un'cle, *n.* deksi; deksitku; ate; atkuku.
unclean', *adj.* šapa; waašapa.
uncoil', *v.* kahda; nahda; yuhda.
uncouth', *adj.* ošteka.
uncov'er, *v. a.* yuzamni elipeya.
uncov'ered, *part.* šdayehna.
uncurl', *v. a.* yuowotanna.
undefil'ed, *adj.* wakašote šni.
un'der, *prep.* ihukuya; oħdatelya.

undermine', *v. a.* oħdateya
ka.

understand', *v. a.* okahniġa;
yukéaŋ.

undertake', *v.* eéon kta.

undo', *v. a.* eéetuśniya.

undress', *v. a.* wokoyake hdu-
śdoka.

un'dulate, *v.* aġa.

unemploy'ed, *adj.* owanżidan
yanġa.

une'qual, *adj.* oóitkonze śni;
oóiptetu.

unfa'ding, *adj.* śniśpića śni;
ozaża wašte.

unfair', *adj.* owotanġa śni.

unfaith'ful, *adj.* ićunŷyeća.

unfas'ten, *v. a.* kiyuśka.

unfin'ished, *part.* yuśtanpi
śni.

unfit', *adj.* iyeéetuśni; okitpa-
ni.

unfix', *v. a.* yužužu.

unfold', *v. a.* yumdaya.

unfor'tunate, *adj.* wápike śni.

unfriend'ly, *adj.* toghda.

unfurl', *v. a.* kaħbog iyeya.

ungird', *v. a.* ipiyaka yuśka.

ungrate'ful, *adj.* wapida śni.

unhan'dy, *adj.* wayuśića.

unhap'py, *adj.* iyokiśića.

unhealth'y, *adj.* wayazan s'a.

unho'ly, *adj.* wakan śni; owo-
tanġa śni.

u'niform, *adj.* okonwanżidan.

u'nit, *n.* eća wanżidan; kaza.

unite', *v. a.* ićikoyagya; koki-
žuya.

uni'tedly, *adv.* kiyokižuya;

univer'sal, *adj.* eća owanćaya;
maka sitomniyan.

unjust', *adj.* owotanġa śni.

unjust'ly, *adv.* ećinśniyan.

unkind', *adj.* waonśida śni.

unknown', *adj.* sdonyapi śni.

unlade', *v. a.* wahetažu.

unlaw'ful, *adj.* woope ećiya-
tanġan śni.

unleav'ened, *adj.* napohye
śni.

unlike', *adj.* iyećeće śni; ki-
nbe śni.

unlike'ly, *adv.* iyećeće śni.

unload', *v. a.* wahetažu; pa-
ħpa; yuħpa.

unlock', *v. a.* yuħdoka; hdu-
ħdoka.

unloose', *v. a.* yuśka; kiyu-
śka.

unluck'y, *adj.* wápi śni.

unman'ageable, *adj.* yuhepi-
ća śni.

unman'ly, *adj.* wićašta śni.

unman'nerly, *adj.* oħanśun-
keća.

unmar'ried, *adj.* tanśna un.

unmean'ing, *adj.* taku kapi
śni.

unmer'ciful, *adj.* waonśida
śni.

unmind'ful, *adj.* kiksuye śni;
waanagoptan śni.

unmix'ed, *adj.* ićahiyapi śni.

unmov'ed, *adj.* pahoho śni
wanġa.

unoc'cupied, *adj.* owanżidan
yanġa.

unpack', *v. a.* yužužu.

unpin', *v. a.* hiipaśkudan yu-
śdoka; iću.

unpleas'ant, *adj.* oaśićeća;
ośićeća; ośićećake; kihanśića.

unprepar'ed, *adj.* wiyeya yan-
ke śni.

unproduc'tive, *adj.* takudan
ićahye śni.

unprof'itable, *adj.* yuhapi wa-
šte śni.

unprov'ed, *adj.* yuwićakapi
śni.

unquench'able, *adj.* kasnipi-
ća śni.

unrav'el, *v. n.* sbahan.

unrea'sonable, *adj.* aokağeća.

unreprov'ed, *adj.* iyopeyapi
śni.

unripe', *adj.* štun'kadan; sutoŋ
śni.

unroll', *v. a.* yumdaya.

unru'ly, *adj.* wićašta śni.

unsat'isfied, *adj.* imna śni;
wipi śni.

unscrew', *v. a.* tiyopa iyoka-
tkuđe yuhomni.

unseal', *v. a.* yuhidoka; ipuspe
yuhidoka.

unsearch'able, *adj.* yukćan-
pića śni.

unsea'sonable, *adj.* iyehantu
śni.

unsea'soned, *part.* wapaye
ćodan.

unseem'ly, *adj.* ošteka.

unseen', *adj.* wanyakapi śni;
aisinyan.

unshac'kle, *v. a.* kiyuška.

unskil'ful, *adj.* wayupike śni;
wayuśića.

unsound', *adj.* ponponna.

unspeak'able, *adj.* oyagpića
śni.

unstead'y, *adj.* ptanptanna;
hohodan.

unstop', *v. a.* yulidoka.

unsubstan'tial, *adj.* tanton
śni.

unsuit'able, *adj.* iyećeće śni.

untaint'ed, *adj.* hupwinmna
śni.

untam'able, *adj.* nunyanpića
śni.

untaught', *adj.* onspekiyapi śni.

unteach'able, *adj.* onspekiye-
pića śni.

unthank'ful, *adj.* wapida śni.

untie', *v. a.* yuška; kiyuška;
nakća.

until', *adv.* hehanyan.

untime'ly, *adv.* nahalinke śni.

untold', *adj.* oyakapi śni.

untrac'table, *adj.* wanahon
śni.

untried', *adj.* iyutapi śni.

untroub'led, *adj.* nağiyeyapi
śni.

untrue', *adj.* wićakapi śni.

untruth', *n.* woitonśni.

untwine', *v. a.* yužužu.

untwist', *v. a.* yuhda; nahda.

unwell', *adj.* yazan; wayazan-
ka.

unwil'ling, *adj.* wićada śni.

unwind', *v. a.* yuhda.

unwise', *adj.* ksape śni.

unyoke', *v.* ćan napinpi kići-
yuśdoka; yuška.

up, *adv.* wan'kan.

up, *intj.* iho; hopo.

upbear', *v. a.* yuwan'kan iću.

upbraid', *v. a.* iyopeya; i en
hiyeya; kige.

uphold', *v. a.* yuha; yuza; na-
ziŋkiya.

up'land, *n.* indamdata.

up'most, *adv.* iakan.

upon', *prep.* akan; iakan; ihan-
keya.

up'per, *adj.* wan'kan: upper
room, wan'kan tipi: upper lip,
pute.

up'right, *adj.* bosdan; owo-
tanna.

upright'ness, *n.* woowotanna.

up'roar, *n.* owodutaton.

upset', *v. a.* kaptanyan; yu-
ptanyan.

up'side-down, *adv.* ahdapśin-
yan wan̄ka.

up'wards, *adv.* wan̄kantkiya.

urge, *v. a.* iyopaštaka; kitan̄.

ur'gently, *adv.* iyopaštagya;
nina lin̄.

u'rine, *v. n.* deža.

u'rine, *n.* deža.

us, *pron.* un̄kiyepi.

u'sage, *n.* wičohan̄.

use, *v. a.* un̄; kičun̄; iyun̄;
to use one's legs in walking, hu-
iyun̄.

use, *n.* un̄pi; kičun̄pi.

used, *part.* used to, ečewakta.

use'ful, *adj.* ohewaštaka.

use'less, *adj.* taku ečon̄pića śni.

u'sual, *adj.* ečon̄pi će.

ut'ter, *v. a.* oyaka; ho enape-
ya.

ut'termost, *adj.* ihan̄ke.

V.

va'cant, *adj.* otipi śni; tuwe-
dan en un̄ śni; takudan̄ ohna-
ka śni.

vac'cinat, *v. a.* pežihuta isto
en iyolipeya.

va'cillate, *v. n.* huhuzahan̄.

va'grant, *n.* waun̄un̄ka.

vague, *adj.* toketu tan̄in̄ śni.

vain, *adj.* in vain, ituh̄; taku
śni on̄.

vale, *n.* kaksiza.

val'iant, *adj.* waditaka.

val'iantly, *adv.* waditagya.

val'id, *adj.* ečetu.

val'ley, *n.* kaksiza; čokan̄.

val'or, *n.* wadiwičatake.

val'uable, *adj.* tehika.

val'ue, *n.* iyawapi.

val'ue, *v. a.* tehinda; atan̄;
kpatan̄: not to value, atan̄ śni.

vamp, *n.* itake; siitake.

van'ish, *v. n.* tan̄in̄ śni iyaya.

van'ity, *n.* taku śni.

van'quish, *v. a.* ohiya; kte-
dan̄.

va'por, *n.* opo.

vap'orize, *v.* oyalie.

va'riable, *adj.* yutokečapića.

vari'ety, *n.* watokeča.

va'ry, *v. n.* togye ičaga.

vas'sal, *n.* wičatoka.

vast, *adj.* tan̄ka lin̄ča.

vault, *n.* makolidoka.

vaunt, *v. n.* ihdatan̄.

veer, *v. n.* ičun̄om iyaya.

ve'getable, *n.* taku maka
etan̄han̄ ičage.

ve'getate, *v. n.* ičaga; ape
uya; hinapa.

ve'heemently, *adv.* nina lin̄.

veil, *v. a.* akalipa.

veil, *n.* ite akalipe.

vend, *v. a.* wiyopeya.

ven'erable, *adj.* okinihan̄.

ven'erate, *v. a.* kinihan̄; oho-
da.

venesec'tion, *n.* kan̄katpapi.

ven'geance, *n.* tokičon̄pi.

ve'nial, *adj.* kažužupića.

ven'ison, *n.* tado.

vent, *n.* ohidoka; oko.

ven'ture, *v.* ečon̄ kta.

ven'turous, *adj.* waditaka.

vera'city, *n.* wowićake.

ver'dant, *adj.* toto.

ver'dict, *n.* yačopi.

verge, *n.* oin̄kpa; lie ipa.

ver'ify, *v. a.* yuwičaka.

ver'ily, *adv.* awićakehan̄.

ver'ity, *n.* wowićake.

vermil'ion, *n.* wašesa.

ver'min, *n.* wamdudan̄; wa-
makaškan̄.

verse, *n.* oehde.

ver'sion, *n.* okagapi.
ver'tebra, *n.* éanlialake.
ver'tex, *n.* pesdete; oinkpa;
 pažodaŋ.
ver'y, *adv.* linća.
ves'sel, *n.* koka; wakśića.
vest, *n.* aokihanpa.
ves'tige, *n.* owe.
vest'ment, *n.* wokoyake.
ves'ture, *n.* wokoyake; śina.
vex, *v. a.* naġiyeya.
vexa'tion, *n.* wanagiyeyapi.
vexa'tious, *adj.* wanagiyeya.
vi'al, *n.* žanžan.
vi'brate, *v. n.* ozeze.
vice, *n.* wićoħan śića.
vi'cious, *adj.* śića; oħanśića.
vi'ciously, *adv.* śićaya.
vic'tim, *n.* wośnapi.
vic'tor, *n.* tuwe ohiye ćin.
victo'rious, *adj.* ohiya.
vic'tory, *n.* woohiye; wićakte-
 pidan.
vict'uals, *n.* woyute; taku yu-
 tapi; wo.
vie, *v.* kići ećon; ohiye śkan.
view, *v. a.* iwanyaka.
vi'gilant, *adj.* wakta un; ki-
 kta yanġa.
vig'or, *n.* wowaś'ake.
vig'orous, *adj.* waś'aka; su-
 ta.
vig'orously, *adv.* waś'agya;
 nina.
vile, *adj.* walite śni; śića.
vil'ify, *v. a.* aia.
vil'lage, *n.* otonwe.
vil'lain, *n.* tuwe wićašta śni.
vine, *n.* hastanhanġa iyuwi;
 wiyuwi.
vin'egar, *n.* miniskuya.
vine'yard, *n.* hastanhanġa ozu-
 pi.
vin'tage, *n.* hastanhanġa.

vi'olate, *v. a.* kićaksa; kiun-
 niya.
vi'olence, *n.* wowićahitike.
vi'olent, *adj.* ohitika.
violin', *n.* éandowanġiyapi.
vir'gin, *n.* hokśiwinna.
vir'tue, *n.* wowašte.
vir'tuous, *adj.* wašte; oħan
 wašte.
vis'age, *n.* itohnake.
vis'cid, *adj.* tiktića.
vis'ible, *adj.* tanin; wanyag-
 pića.
vis'ion, *n.* wowanyake.
vis'it, *v.* wanyag i; titokan i:
 to visit upon, en ai; iyaonpa.
viva'cious, *adj.* śkehan.
viv'ify, *v. a.* kiniya.
vocab'ulary, *n.* wićoie wowa-
 pi.
vo'cal, *adj.* i ećiyatanhan.
vocif'erate, *v.* ninana ia.
voice, *n.* ho; wićaho.
void, *adj.* ćokadan.
voli'tion, *n.* awaćinpi; ćante-
 yuzapi.
vol'uble, *adj.* iwakan.
vol'ume, *n.* wowapi.
vol'untarily, *adv.* iye ćinġa.
vom'it, *v.* hdepa; ihdepa; hi-
 yuya.
vom'it, *n.* on hdepapi.
vora'cious, *adj.* watemya.
vor'tex, *n.* miniomni.
vote, *v. a.* kaħniġa.
voy'age, *n.* watopapi.
vul'gar, *adj.* ikće.
vul'nerable, *adj.* opića; bo-
 hdogpića.

W.

wad, *n.* mazakan iyopuhdi.
wad'ding, *n.* iyopuhdi.

wad'dle, *v. n.* éékégya mani.
wade, *v. n.* éopa : to wade for,
 aópa ; ayus'o.
wa'fer, *n.* ipuspe.
waft, *v. a.* okalibogya.
wag, *v.* as the head, pomna-
 mna ; poptanptan ; apoptan-
 ptan ; apomnamna.
wa'ges, *n.* on wićašta opeton-
 pi ; iyunwin.
wag'gon, *n.* ćanpalimihma hu
 topa.
wail, *v.* éeya ; aéeya ; akiée-
 ya ; wiwakonza.
waist, *n.* maku opta.
wait, *v.* ape : to wait for, aki-
 pe : lie in wait for, iyape.
wake, *v. n.* kikta ; oğunga : to
 wake early, han'kikta.
wa'ken, *v. a.* yuhića.
wale, *n.* oape.
walk, *n.* omani.
walk, *v. n.* mani ; imani ; oma-
 ni ; amani.
wall, *n.* ćonkaške.
wall, *v. a.* aćonkaška.
wal'let, *n.* panbotuka.
wal'low, *v. n.* paptanptan.
wal'nut, *n.* black walnut, hma :
 white walnut, tazuka.
wam'pum, *n.* wamnuliadan.
wan'der, *v. n.* nuni ; onuni.
wan'dering, *part.* onuniyata.
wane, *v. n.* ćistinna aya ; ya-
 śpapi aya.
want, *n.* iwićakakiže ; ćinpi.
want, *v. a.* ćin ; ćantiheya.
want'ing, *part.* iyokpani.
wan'ton, *adj.* wićin s'a.
war, *n.* kićizapi : a war party,
 ozuye : to make war, zuya ;
 azuya : war-club, ćanłipi : war-
 fare, zuyapi.
war'den, *n.* waawanyake.

ware'house, *n.* mazopiye.
wares, *n.* maza.
wa'rily, *adv.* itonpeya.
warm, *adj.* ćoza ; oćoza ; wi-
 ćaćoza : warm weather, mašte ;
 didita ; omašte ; odidata ; kata.
warm, *v. a.* ćosya ; kanya ;
 iťenya ; petiškan.
warm'ly, *adv.* ćosyaken.
warn, *v. a.* waktaya ; iwaktaya.
warn'ing, *n.* wowakta.
warp, *v.* naškopa ; naopo.
war'rior, *n.* akićita ; mdeta-
 hunka.
wart, *n.* hoćeśpu.
wa'ry, *adj.* waktaya un.
was, *v. n.* un kon.
wash, *v. a.* yuźaźa ; hduźaźa ;
 wayuźaźa ; woźaźa ; paźaźa.
wash'ing, *n.* woźaźapi.
wasp, *n.* tulimağa.
waste, *v. n.* atakuni śni aya.
waste, *v. a.* yutakuni śni.
waste'ful, *adj.* wayutakuni śni.
watch, *n.* wihiyayedan.
watch, *v. a.* awanyaka ; awan-
 hdaka ; kiktahan un.
watch'ful, *adj.* wakta un.
watch'man, *n.* waawanyake.
wa'ter, *n.* mini.
wa'ter-ash, *n.* pseypapi.
wa'terfall, *n.* ĩahia ; mini
 iħahia.
wa'ter-grass, *n.* psa.
wa'tering, *part.* as the mouth
 for any thing, iskuya.
wa'ter-melon, *n.* sakayutapi.
wa'ter-potato, *n.* psinćinća.
wave, *n.* taźa ; otaźa.
wave, *v. n.* as a flag, kaliboka.
wa'ver, *v. n.* ćante hahayedan
 yanka.
wax, *n.* ćanśin ; tulimağa ihdi.
wax, *v. n.* ićağa.

way, *n.* éan̄ku; oéan̄ku: to make way for, kiyukan.
we, *pron.* un̄kiye; un̄kiyepi.
weak, *adj.* waś'ake śni; wan̄kadan̄.
weak'en, *v. a.* yuwaś'ake śni.
weak'ly, *adj.* waś'ake śni; su-ta śni.
weak'ness, *n.* wawiéaś'ake śni.
weal, *n.* zaniyan̄ un̄pi.
wealth, *n.* wiwiéažiéé; woyuha.
wealth'y, *adj.* wiziéa; waśééa.
wean, *v. a.* azin̄ ayuśtan̄kiya.
weap'on, *n.* wipe.
wear, *v. a.* in̄; un̄; oton̄; ki-éun̄: to wear out, yupota; napota; yukuka; ihangya.
wea'ry, *adj.* mdokiṭa; hiun̄kiṭa; okiṭa.
wea'sel, *n.* hitun̄kasan̄.
weath'er, *n.* cold weather, sni: warm weather, mašte.
weave, *v. a.* kazon̄ta; yán̄ka.
weav'ing, *n.* kazon̄tapi.
wed, *v. a.* yuza; tawiéu ton̄; hihna ton̄.
wed'ding, *n.* kiéiyuzapi.
wedge, *n.* éan̄ iéasdeéé.
Wednes'day, *n.* An̄petu iya-mni.
weed, *n.* éan̄lidoliu; wato; peži.
weed, *v. a.* wato yužun̄.
week, *n.* an̄petu wakan̄ wan̄ži; an̄petu śakowin̄.
weep, *v. n.* éeya; iśtam̄nihan̄pe au: to weep for, a'éeya.
weigh, *v. a.* tke uta; aspeyeton̄.
weights, *n.* on̄ aspeyapi.
weigh'ty, *adj.* tke.
well, *n.* miniyowe; minilidoka.
well, *adj.* zaniyan̄; zanika.
well, *adv.* tanyan̄; ayuéo.
well'nigh, *adv.* iśnikaes̄.

went, *v.* iyaya.
west, *n.* wiyoh̄peyata.
west'ward, *adv.* wiyoh̄peya-tan̄han̄.
wet, *adj.* spaya.
wet'ness, *n.* wiéaspaye.
whale, *n.* un̄ktehi.
wharf, *n.* tukten wahetažupi éé.
what, *pron.* taku.
whatev'er, *pron.* taku kašta.
wheat, *n.* aḡnyapi; aḡuyapi su; aḡuyapi hu.
wheel, *n.* éan̄hdeška; hu.
wheeze, *v. n.* tehiya niya.
whelp, *n.* šun̄h̄padan̄.
when, *adv.* tohin̄ni; k̄ehan̄; éehan̄; tohan̄; tohantu.
whence, *adv.* tokiyatan̄han̄.
when'soever, *adv.* tohantu kašta.
where, *adv.* toki; tokiya.
where'soever, *adv.* tokiya kašta.
whet, *v. a.* yuśduta; paśduta.
wheth'er, *pron.* of the two, un̄ma tukte.
whet'stone, *n.* iyoh̄di; izuza; ipabe.
which, *pron.* un̄ma tukte.
while, *adv.* iéun̄han̄; iéan̄.
whilst, *adv.* akos; éoli.
whine, *v. n.* hokapsan̄psan̄ ia.
whip, *v. a.* kapsin̄psinta; kaštaka; kaliapa.
whip, *n.* iéapsinte.
whip'-poor-will, *n.* pakuwiška.
whip'saw, *n.* éan̄ibasdeéé tan̄ka.
whirl, *v. a.* kaolimin̄.
whirl'pool, *n.* miniyomni.
whirl'wind, *n.* tateiyumni.
whis'kered, *part.* putin̄ hin̄ śma.

whis'kers, *n.* iyolia hin śma.
whis'key, *n.* mini wakan; mini śića.
whis'per, *v.* źiźi; aźiźi.
whis'perer, *n.* waazizi s'a.
whis'tle, *n.* ćotanke.
whis'tle, *v.* zožo; ažožo; yažo; źinźin.
white, *adj.* ska; san.
white'-bear, *n.* mato.
whi'ten, *v. a.* skaya; yuska.
white'wash, *v. a.* sanjan.
whith'er, *adv.* tokiya.
whi'tish, *adj.* san.
whit'tle, *v. a.* kažipa.
who, *pron.* tuwe.
whoev'er, *pron.* tuwe kašta.
whole, *adj.* oćowasin.
whol'ly, *adv.* oćowašin.
whom, *pron.* tuwe.
whor'tleberry, *n.* haza.
whose, *pron.* tuwe tawa.
why, *adv.* tokeća.
wick'ed, *adj.* śića.
wick'edly, *adv.* śićaya.
wick'edness, *n.* wićolian śića.
wide, *adj.* ohdakinjan tanaka.
wide'ly, *adv.* otankaya.
wi'den, *v. a.* yutanaka.
wid'ow, *n.* wiwazića.
width, *n.* ohdakinjan.
wife, *n.* tawiću : my wife, mitawin.
wig, *n.* wićapaha kağapi.
wild, *adj.* itu un; ikće.
wil'derness, *n.* makoskantu.
will, *n.* tawaćin.
wil'ling, *adj.* wićada; tawaćenya.
wil'lingly, *adv.* iye ćinka.
wil'low, *n.* ćoliwanźića; walipopa.
wilt, *v. a.* śniśya.
wilt'ed, *adj.* śniža.

wi'ly, *adj.* iwaćinksapa.
win, *v. a.* ohiya; ktedan.
wind, *n.* tate : the wind blows, tateyanpa.
wind, *v. a.* kakšan; iyapehan.
win'dow, *n.* ožanžan hdepi; owanyeye.
wind'pipe, *n.* dotchbeza.
wind'ward, *adv.* atatohan.
win'dy, *adj.* ićamna; tate hinća.
wine, *n.* miniša : wine-press, miniša iyuškiće.
wing, *n.* ħupahu : to shoot on the wing, aunye kute.
wink, *v. n.* ištakakpan.
win'now, *v. a.* kaduğa.
win'ter, *n.* waniyetu : last winter, wanihan : winter-quarters, wani tipi.
wipe, *v. a.* pakinta; papuza.
wis'dom, *n.* wićoksape; wo-ksape.
wise, *adj.* ksapa; okiksapa; waćinton.
wise'ly, *adv.* ksamya; waćinksamya; okiksamya.
wish, *v. a.* ćin; kon; ćantiheya; ćantokpani.
wish, *n.* woćantiheye.
wish'ful, *adj.* taku ćin un.
witch, *n.* wićalimunđe s'a.
with, *prep.* kići; om; opeya; ahna; iyahna; ehna.
with'er, *v. n.* śniža.
withhold', *v. a.* anića.
within', *prep.* mahen; mahetu; mahetanhan.
without', *prep.* outside of, itankan; tankan : destitute of, ćodan; nića.
wit'ness, *n.* waayatanin.
wit'ness, *v. a.* yaotanin; oyaka.
woe, *n.* wićokakiže; wićośiće.
wolf, *n.* šunktokeća.

wo'man, *n.* winohin'ea; win-
yan : an old woman, wakan'ka.
womb, *n.* tamni.
won'der, *n.* woyu'sinyeye.
won'der, *v. n.* to be afraid, yu-
sinyaya.
wont, *n.* e'cewakta.
woo, *v. a.* winohin'ea okiya.
wood, *n.* e'an; e'ontan'ka.
wood'cock, *n.* kan'ketan'ka.
wood'pecker, *n.* kan'ketan'ka;
toskadan.
wood'tick, *n.* taskakpa.
wool, *n.* talin wanunyanpi hin.
word, *n.* wi'coie; oie.
work, *n.* wi'colitani; wi'colhan.
work, *v. n.* htani.
world, *n.* maka kin.
worm, *n.* wamdudan; wamdu-
skadan.
worn, *adj.* tanika; kuka.
wor'ry, *v. a.* haniteya.
worse, *adj.* sanpa si'ca.
wor'ship, *v. a.* ohoda; ahopa;
e'ekiya.
worst, *adj.* iyotan si'ca.
worth, *n.* token iyopeyapi e'ce.
worth'less, *adj.* walitesni.
wound, *v. a.* o; kiunniya.
wound, *n.* oo.
wound'ed, *part.* taopi.
wrap, *v. a.* iyapemni; opemni;
opazon'ta; yuskiskita; yuwi.
wrap'ped, *part.* yuwipi; he-
yunpi; yuskiskitapi.
wrap'per, *n.* oheyun.
wrath, *n.* wo'sihda.
wreck, *n.* wata ka'zu'zupi.
wren, *n.* ptegan'nicadan.
wrench, *v.* ksuweya.
wrest, *v.* ki.
wres'tle, *v.* ki'ci e'con; ki'ci
ihdu'spa.
wring, *v. a.* yu'ski'ca; ka'ski'ca.

wrin'kle, *n.* yu'sinpi.
wrist, *n.* napoka'ske.
write, *v. a.* owa; wowapi ka'ga.
writhe, *v. n.* pehanhan.
wri'ting, *n.* owapi; wowapi.
wrong, *adj.* si'ca.
wry, *adj.* pak'siks'an.

Y.

yard, *n.* nogiyutapi.
yarn, *n.* wapahmunpi.
yawn, *v. n.* iyowa.
ye, *pron.* niyepi.
yea, *adv.* han.
year, *n.* omaka.
yearn, *v. n.* wahde'ca; aze ya-
zan.
yeast, *n.* on napoliyapi.
yelk, *n.* itkazi'ce.
yell, *n.* panpi; iya's'api.
yell, *v. n.* pan; iya's'a.
yel'low, *adj.* zi: to dye yel-
low, ziya.
yes, *adv.* han; ho; to's: oh
yes, ohan.
yes'terday, *n.* htanihan.
yet, *adv.* nahalin; ehake: not
yet, nahalin'ke sni.
yield, *v.* i'caliya.
yoke, *n.* e'an napinpi.
yoke, *v.* e'an napinpi ohna iye-
ya.
yon'der, *adv.* kakiya.
you, *pron.* niye; niyepi.
young, *adj.* a'skatudan wota.
young'est, *adj.* hakakta.
your, *pron.* nitawa; nitawapi.
your'self, *pron.* niye ke.
youth, *n.* ko'ska; ko'skin'yan.

Z.

zig'zag, *adj.* ks'an'ks'anyan.